

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT 2018



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

(The report covers the period from 1st January to 31st December 2018)

CHANCELLOR
Shri. JUSTICE (Retd.) P. SATHASIVAM
Honourable Governor of Kerala

PRO - CHANCELLOR
Dr. K. T. JALEEL
*Honourable Minister for Higher Education,
Govt. of Kerala*

VICE-CHANCELLOR
Prof. GOPINATH RAVINDRAN

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR
Prof. T. ASOKAN (up to 26.3.2018)
Prof. P. T. RAVEENDRAN (27.03.2018 onwards)

REGISTRAR
Dr. BALACHANDRAN KEEZHOTH

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
Dr. BABU ANTO P.

FINANCE OFFICER
Shri. SHAJEE JOSE



പ്രൊഫ. ഗോപിനാഥ് രവീന്ദ്രൻ
വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ

Prof. Gopinath Ravindran
Vice-Chancellor

കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാല
KANNUR UNIVERSITY

www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

KU/VCO/GEN/2019

17 June 2019

FROM THE VICE - CHANCELLOR'S DESK

This important document of Kannur University reports the developmental activities carried out by the University in the year 2018.

This report will greatly help the University, the Government and the public to assess the work done in the University and make constructive suggestions for the future growth of the institution.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

CONTENTS

	Page No.
Annual Report at a Glance.....	9
Part I	
About the University	15
Members of the Syndicate	19
Standing Committees of the Syndicate.....	19
Academic Council	20
Faculties	21
Officers of the University	50
Part II	
Highlights of 2018	55
Budget Estimates.....	57
Construction Works & Campus Development.....	58
Internal Quality Assurance Cell	59
Internal Complaints Committee	62
Directorate of International Academics (DIA)	63
Collaboration with Foreign Universities	63
Business Incubation Centre	63
Chairs and endowments	64
Part III	
Recognised Research Centres	69
Subjectwise List of Research Centres and Research Guides.....	70
Ph. D. Degrees Awarded in 2018.....	76

Part IV

University Branches & Libraries

Administration Branch.....	79
Academic Branch.....	80
Planning & Development Branch	84
Examination Branch.....	87
Finance Branch.....	92
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST.....	94
Office of the Director of Student Services	95
Students Union Activities	95
National Service Scheme Activities.....	96
School of Distance Education.....	97
Herman Gundert Central Library.....	101
Thalassery Campus Library	103

Part V

University Departments of Teaching & Research.....	107
Departments of Teacher Education	137
I.T. Education Centres.....	139
MBA Courses offered by the University.....	140
Community Colleges.....	141
Other Courses offered by the University.....	142

Affiliated Colleges

a) Arts & Science Colleges.....	145
b) Oriental Title Colleges.....	221

ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT

PART I

I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Syndicate

The 20 member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt.Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt.Finance Department., the Secretary to Govt.Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, Member Secretary, Higher Education Council, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

2. The Senate

Yet to be reconstituted.

3. The Academic Council

The Academic Council consist of all Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor. One member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves. Seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairmen of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1.The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

2. Other Officers

The University has four Joint Registrars, eight Deputy Registrars, Director of Research Directorate, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics, Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition,Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineer , Security Officer and nineteen Assistant Registrars.

PART II

1. Highlights of the year

- Civil Service Training Institute Inaugurated.
- Foundation stone laying of School of Life Science Block & Open Air Auditorim.
- Inauguration of Synthetic Track & Athletic Coaching Centre
- Achivements in the field of Sports

2. Land Acquisition

Kannur University is now in possession of **88.61** acres of land.

3. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (PI.D) The Planning and Development 'E' & 'C' sections deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Executive Engineer is attached to the PI.D Branch.

No. of Affiliated College

- a. Government Colleges (11)
- b. Aided Colleges (17)
- c. Self Financing Colleges (77)

NEW COURSES STARTED IN THE YEAR 2018-19

Govt. Colleges

- 1. Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
M.Sc Chemistry- 12

Unaided Colleges

- 1. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha
B.A Economics (40), M.Com Marketing (20), M.A English (20)

Colleges Started in the Year 2018-19

- 1. Government Arts & Science College, Karinthalam, Kinanoor, Karinthalam, Kasargod
- 2. Baja Model College of Arts & Science, Sankanamoola, Nettenige P.O, Mulleria, Kasaragod

PART III

Research Activities

There are 34 recognised research centres and 281 research guides under the University.

1. Research Centres

21 University Departments, 1 University Library Research Centres and 12 colleges of the University.

2. Ph.D.Degrees awarded

62 Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2018.

PART IV

University Branches & Libraries

1. Administration Branch

The Administration Branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, E and FC & D.

2. Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Deputy Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D, F and Single Window Cell headed by one Section Officer each.

3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Joint Registrar with one Development Officer, two Assistant Registrars and six Section Officers. The Branch has six sections namely A, B,C, E, PICO-A and PICO-B.

4. Examination Branch

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has two Joint Registrar, three Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 38 sections in the Examination Branch.

5. Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, two Assistant Registrar and eight Section Officers.

6. Provident Fund Section

The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer

7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of One Co-ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

8. Office of the Director of Student Services

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

9. National Service Scheme

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

10. School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The

School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

11. Computer Cell

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and 7 Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

12. Herman Gundert Central Library and Campus Libraries

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

13. Research Directorate

Research Directorate is headed by the Director with one Deputy Registrar and three Section Officer.

14. Election cell

The Election cell is headed by One Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

PART V

TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES & AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

The University has UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Inter University Centre for Biosciences, School of Distance Education, 30 Departments, 2 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 2 Centre for Management Studies, 3 Community Colleges and 105 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluk of Wayanad Districts.

PART - I



ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC on February 3, 2004.
- Accredited with B Grade in the first cycle of NAAC Accreditation on 29.03.2016

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is Unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .
“ The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly “ envisages :- “...*the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragod, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines* “

THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05.2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader : 15.04.2013 to 14.04.2017 FN
10. Dr. Babu Sebastian: 14.04.2017 AN to 24.11.2017 FN
11. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran: 24.11.2017 AN onwards.

PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05..2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K.Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr.A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 to 26.03.2018
6. Prof. (Dr) P. T Raveendran: 27.03.2018 onwards

CAMPUSES

1. Kannur Campus : The Campus is located in Thavakkara, the heart of the city, Administrative, Examination, Academic, Finance and Planning and Development Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, Herman Gundert Central Library, Student Facility Centre, School of Library and Information Science, School of Distance Education, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau are also functioning in the campus.

2. Thalassery Campus is located at Palayad. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management Studies, Health Science, Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Business Incubation Centre and Civil Service Training Institute are also functioning here.

3. Mangatuparamba Campus: The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology, The Department of Mathematics, the Department of Statistics, Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Department of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University Campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of India functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala.

4. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur, is housed with the Departments of Chemistry, Geography, Physics and Music.

5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram, has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Center viz IT Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are also functioning in this Campus.

6. Mananthavady Campus. ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education Centre are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

7. Kasaragod campus: University Teacher Education Centre and Department of Kannada are functioning in this Campus.

8. Manjeswaram Campus: 10 acres of land has been acquired near Govind Pai Memorial Government College Manjeswaram, a single storey building has been constructed. Starting new courses and programmes is under the consideration of the Syndicate.

Major events at a glance



Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan inaugurating the Civil Service Training Institute at Thalassery campus.



Vice-Chancellor & Director of Student Services receiving the award for Best NSS University cell in the State



Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan inaugurating the newly constructed Synthetic Track of international standards at Mangattuparamba campus.



Vice-Chancellor handing over the fund collected from University Staff towards Chief Minister's Distress Relief Fund to Hon'ble Chief Minister

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. Vice Chancellor
2. Pro Vice Chancellor
3. The Secretary to Govt.,
Higher Education Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Secretary to Govt.,
Finance Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
5. The Secretary to Govt.,
Information Technology Dept.,
Thiruvananthapuram
6. The Director of Collegiate Education,
Vikas Bhavan, PMG Junction,
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Sri. M. Prakashan Master (up to 18/8/2018)
Pranavam, Azikode South P.O., Kannur
8. Sri. Biju Kandakkai (w.e.f 3/10/2018)
P. V House, Kandakkai PO,
Mayyil, Kannur
9. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar,
G.O. Quarters, No. 10,
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
10. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa
Valvakkad, Elambachi P.O., Kasaragod.
11. Sri. T.P. Ashraf
Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam, Taliparamba
12. Dr. Wilson V.A.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physical
Education, Kannur University Campus,
Mangattuparamba
13. Sri. Raju M.C.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physical
Education, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
14. Sri. A. Nisanth,
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Statistics,
Payyannur College, Edat, P.O., Payyannur
15. Dr. John Joseph
Nellikatheruvil House, Nirmalagiri P.O.,
Kuthuparamba.
16. Smt. Beena Sadasivan
Principal, Govt. College, Mananthavady,
Wayanad Dist.

17. Dr. P. Omana
'Green Villa', KZ-10528, Thundathil P.O
Pullannivila, Trivandrum- 695581
18. Dr. K. Ajayakumar
Associate Professor, Dept. of Physical Education,
S.N. College, Kannur
19. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil (Dean)
Associate Professor, National University for
Advanced Legal Studies, Kalamassery, Kochi
20. Dr.G. Raju,
'Daya', Kadakkal PO,
Kollam- 691536
21. Dr. P.T.Raveendran, (Up to 26/3/2018)
Dept. of Management Studies, Thalassery
Campus, Palayad.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

a) Standing Committee on General Affairs, Office and staff (including University Campus)

1. Sri. M.Prakasan Master- Convenor up to 18/8/2018
2. Sri. A. Nisanth- Convenor w.e.f 29/8/18 to 26/10/18
3. Sri. Biju Kandakkai- Convenor from 26/10/2018
4. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
5. Dr. K. Ajayakumar
6. Smt. Beena Sadasivan

b) Standing Committee on Finance

1. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar (Convenor)
2. Sri. M. Prakashan Master -up to 18/8/2018
3. Sri. Biju Kandakkai- w.e.f 26/10/2018
4. Sri. A. Nisanth
5. Dr. P. Omana

c) Standing Committee on Staff of Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri. A. Nisanth (Convenor)
2. Smt. Beena Sadasivan
3. Dr. K. Ajayakumar
4. Dr. John Joseph

d) Standing Committee on Works and Planning

1. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa (Convenor)
2. Sri. T.P. Ashraf
3. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
4. Sri. M. Prakashan Master (up to 18/8/2018)

5. Sri. Biju Kandakkai- w.e.f 26/10/2018

6. Dr. P.T Raveendran- up to 26/03/2018

e) Standing Committee on Course, Research,

Library and publication

1. Sri. V.A. Wilson (Convenor)

2. Sri. M.C. Raju

3. Dr. P.T Raveendran -up to 26/03/2018

4. Sri. T.P. Ashraf

5. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar

6. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

f) Standing Committee on Examination

1. Dr. John Joseph - Convenor

2. Dr. K. Ajayakumar- Convenor 26/10/18 to Dec 2018

3. Sri. A. Nisanth

4. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

5. Dr. P.T Raveendran-up to 26/03/2018

6. Dr. G. Raju

g) Standing Committee on Students Welfare

1. Dr. P. Omana -Convenor

2. Dr. John Joseph

3. Sri. M. Prakasan Master -up to 18/8/2018

4. Sri. Biju Kandakkai- w.e.f 26/10/2018

h) Standing Committee on Courses in Affiliated Colleges

1. Dr. K. Ajayakumar (Convenor)

2. Sri. V.A. Wilson

3. Dr. John Joseph

4. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil

5. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar

6. Dr. G. Raju

i) Standing Committee on Legal Affairs

1. Smt. Beena Sadasivan -Convenor

2. Sri. M.C. Raju

3. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

4. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil

j) Standing Committee on Distance Education

1. Sri. M.C. Raju - Convenor

2. Dr.. V.A. Wilson

3. Sri. T.P. Ashraf

4. Dr. V.P.P. Mustafa

5. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.

k) Standing Committee on Information Technology

1. Sri. T.P. Ashraf (Convenor)

2. Dr. P. Omana

3. Sri. M. Prakasan Master-up to 18/8/2018

4. Dr. G. Raju

5. Dr.. V.A. Wilson

Academic Council

1. The Vice-Chancellor.

2. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.

3. The Director of Public Instruction, Thiruvananthapuram

4. The Director of Technical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

5. The Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

6. The Director of Medical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

7. The Director of Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

8. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

9. The Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.

10. The Deans of Faculties.

11. All the heads of university department of study and research who are not Deans of Faculties.

All Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council:

12. The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.

13. The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.

14. The Secretary to Government, IT Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.

15. Smt. Beena Sadasivan , Principal, Government College, Mananthavadi, Nallooradu P.O., Wayanad - 670 665

16. Sri. T.P. Ashraf , Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College , Karimbam, Thaliparamba - 670 142

17. Dr. V.A.Wilson, Assistant Professor, School of

Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University.

18. Sri. Raju . M.C , Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Education, Government College, Kasargod.
19. Sri. A. Nisanth, Assistant Professor , Department of Statistics, Payyannur College , Payyannur.
20. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar, G.O.Quarters No.10, Pallikkunnu.
21. Dr. John Joseph , Nellikkatheruvil House , Nirmalagiri P.O.Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
22. Sri. Biju Kandakkai, P. V House, Kandakkai, Mayyil PO, Kannur-670 702
23. Dr.V.P.P. Musthafa, Valluvakkad, Post Elambachi, Kasargod - 671 311.
24. Dr. P. Omana, 'Green Villa', KZ-10528, Thundathil P.O, Pullannivila, Trivandrum- 695581
25. Dr. K.Ajayakumar, Associate Professor Department of Physical Education, S.N.College, Kannur.
26. Dr.G. Raju, 'Daya', Kadakkal PO, Kollam- 691536
27. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil Associate Professor, National University for Advanced Legal Studies, Kalamassery, Kochi

Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government Professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:

Vacant.

Seven Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member (other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers

of that subject, from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member from among the Head masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor.

Vacant.

One member representing each faculty, elected by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves.

Vacant.

Seven Members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:

Vacant.

DEANS OF FACULTIES

- 1) Dr. A.M Sreedharan- Faculty of language and literature
- 2) Dr.S. Gregory- Faculty of Social Sciences
- 3) Dr.Mini N- Faculty of Fine Arts
- 4) Dr. C. Sadasivan- Faculty of Science
- 5) Dr.P .T. Raveendran - Faculty of Commerce & Management Studies
- 6) Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil- Faculty of Law
- 7) Dr. C. M. Bindhu- Faculty of Education
- 8) Dr. G. Raju- Faculty of Technology
- 9) Dr. K. Sudhakaran- Faculty of Modern Medicine
- 10) Dr. Reji M Varghese- Faculty of Ayurveda
- 11) Dr. K. Gangadharan- Faculty of Humanities
- 12) Sri .A. F. Mathew- Faculty of Communication
- 13) Dr P T Joseph- Faculty of Sports Sciences & Physical education.

Faculties

Under re-constitution process

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1. ENGLISH (U.G)

1. Dr. C. Padmanabhan (Chairman)

- Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
2. P.C Sreeja
Asso. Professor,
Dept. of English, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
 3. Pramod Kumar K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Mahatma Gandhi College , Iritty, Kannur
 4. Dr.A.C Sreehari
Dept. of English
Payyanur College ,Payyanur,
 5. Shyna Janardhanan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
SES College ,Sreekandapuram, Kannur
 6. Biju N C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
NAS College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
 7. Vinod Kumar K V
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College, Payyanur, Peringome
Kannur
 8. Vidya.K
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College Uduma, Kasaragod.
 9. Dr. Suma.M.V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English, Government
College, Kodanchery, Kozhikode.
 10. Dr.B.KeralaVarma
Asso. Professor , Dept. of English,
Government College, Kottayam.
 11. Dr.N Sajan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

2. ENGLISH (P.G)

1. Dr.N Sajan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
2. Dr.K C Muraleedharan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr.Lasitha B.V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

4. Vidhya M
Dept. of English, N A S College Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
5. Dr. E V Fathima
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
6. Ragi. K R
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government Arts College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Denny Joseph
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.
8. Dr. Smitha K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government Brennen College Dharmadam,
Thalassery, Kannur
9. Dr. Kunhammad K K
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Studies in English
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur
10. Sony Augustine
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Studies in English
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur.
11. Dr.C. Padmanabhan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English
P.R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur

3. FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH (COMBINED)

1. Waheeda N. M (Chairman)
Asso. Professor Dept. of English
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English, P R N S S
College, Mattanur, Kannur.
3. George Thomas
Asso. Professor, Mary Matha College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
4. Dr. P C Sabitha
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English , Sree Narayana
College, Thottada, Kannur.
5. Sabitha Sankunny
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English, Sir Syed
College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
6. Shaiju K C

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur.

7. Mridula.M

Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
GPM College ,Manjeswar, Kasaragod.

8. Deepthi R Chandran

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English
Government College, Kasaragod.

9. Dr. K K Raheena

Asst. Professor , Dept. of English
Government College,Perinthalmanna.

10. Thomas V Lukose

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
Government Victoria College
Palakkad

11. Dr.Robin Xavier

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode

4. MALAYALAM (U.G)

1. Dr.Ambikasuthan Mangad (Chairman)

Asso. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

2. Dr. M P Shanoj

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur

3. Sona P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

4. Purushothaman T V

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba, Kannur

5. Dr. Sathyanarayanan K

Asso. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur

6. Shyamala Manichery

Asst. Professor , Dept. of Malayalam
Government College , Kasaragod.

7. Rajani N

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt Brennan College,Thalassery, Kannur.

8. Savitha E

Asst. Professor Dept. of Malayalam,KMM
Government Women's College,Kannur

9. Dr. Liji N

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt College Thalassery,Chokli, Kannur.

10.Ganeshan V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Government College , Manjeswar.

11.Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (P G Chairman)

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur .

5.MALAYALAM (P.G)

1. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (Chairman)

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

2. Unnikrishnan K V

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

3. Dr. M Lineesh

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

4. Dr. Jissa Jose

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.

5. Dr. M Sathian

Asst. Professor
Dept. of Malayalam,Govt Arts and Science
College,Kozhikode.

6. Dr.Joseph K J

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Mary Matha College,Mananthavady, Wayanad.

7. Dr.Sheeja Naroth

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam,
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty,Kannur

8. Sreelatha E

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
Sreenarayana College,Thottada, Kannur.

9. Sheeja K P

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
N A S College, Kanhangad,Kasaragod.

10. Dr Reeja V

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam
Kannur University Campus,Nileswar, Kasaragod.

11. Dr.Ambikasuthan Mangad

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam
N A S College Kanhangad
Kasaragod.

6. HINDI (U.G)

1. Dr. Vasanthi J(Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Manoj N
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.
- 3 Dr. Jija J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
EKNM Government College,
Elerithattu, Kasaragod
4. Dr. K Seshan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi , Government Arts
College, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Radhamani C
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.
6. Dr. K Preethi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyannur, Kannur.
7. T V Surekha
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
8. K Janardhanan, Retired Associate Professor
Near Kurinhi Temple, Thaineri, Payyanur, Kannur.
9. Dr. Satheesan P
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi, S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
10. T.P Venugopalan
Kanavathu House, Pappinisseri west,
PIN 670561
11. Dr. Hena
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

7. HINDI (P.G)

1. Dr. Hena (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Prakash A
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi

Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.

3. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbarillath
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
4. Dr. Anand T A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Saji Kurup
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
Govt. College , Kalpatta, Wayanad
6. Dr. N M Sunny
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Sumith
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. V K Subramanian
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
9. Dr. Margeret V G
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. Ushakumari
Asso. Professor , Dept. of Hindi
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
11. Dr. Vasanthi J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur.

8. SANSKRIT (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Thulasi T
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Sanskrit
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. M Sathian
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit
Govt. College, Pattambi, Palakkad.
4. Dr. Rajesh Kumar P
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Vedanta
Govt. Sanskrit College, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. S Anil Kumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit Sahithya

- Govt. Sanskrit College, Thripunithura., Ernakulam
6. Dr. K. H. Subrahmanian
(Chairman, Kshethra Kala Academy)
'Hari Ohm' Cherukunnu, Kannur.
 7. Sreelatha.K
Professor (Retired), Sree Nilayam
Chalad, Kannur.
 8. Dr. N. K. Sundareswaran
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
 9. Dr. K. K. Abdul Majeed
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
 10. Dr. C Sreekumar
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit
Zamourin Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode
 11. Dr. P. Manoharan
Mooloyil House, Near Caltex, Kannur

9. KANNADA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishna N (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Rathnakara M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Shreedhara N
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
4. Muhammed Ali K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Balakrishna B M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Vedavathi S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Ashalatha C K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod.
8. Savitha B
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
Government College, Kasaragod
9. Lakshmi K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.

10. ARABIC (U G)

1. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College Chokli, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Muhammed Kunhi M P P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
KMM Government Women's College,
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
3. Dr. Muhammed Sirajudheen
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr. Muhammed Haneefa P
Asso. Professor, E M E A College
Kondotti, Malappuram.
5. Usman Ali K
Konnola House, Valia Paramba,
Donhill, Malappuram.
6. Dr. Abdul Hameed A K
Asso. Professor, NIA College
Kadavathur, Kannur.
7. Muhammed Shereef M
Asst. Professor, Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur.
8. Muhammed Asharaf Kalathil
DIA Arabic College, Paral, Kannur.
9. Dr. Abdul Jaleel M
Asst. Professor, Farook College
Feroke, Kozhikode
10. Dr. Muthasim Billa P
Asst. Professor, M U A College
Pulikkal, Malappuram
11. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

11. ARABIC (P G)

1. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
2. Ahammad N K
Asst. Professor, NIA College, Kadavathur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Zainudheen P. T

Asst. Professor, Thunjan Memorial
Govt. College, Malappuram

4. Dr. Abbas K P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode

5. Dr. K Shaik Mohammed

Asso. Professor, MUA College
Pulikkal, Malappuram

6. Dr. Muhammed A

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College, Kasaragod.

7. Dr. V M. Muhammed

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College, Kasaragod

8. Dr. K Muhammed Ali Askar

Asst. Professor, Department of Arabic
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.

9. Dr. P M Musthafa

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

10. Dr. E. Abdul Latheef

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.

11. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic
Government College Chokli, Thalassery, Kannur

12. URDU (COMBINED)

1. Khairunnisa N P (Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

2. Dr. K V Nakulan

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Sree Sankara Sanskrit University
Quilandy Regional Centre, Kozhikode.

3. Shihabudheen P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu, Govt. College
Kondotty, Malappuram.

4. Sabitha Moozhikkal

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Govt College, Malapuram

5. Shamna T

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu
Govt. College, Malapuram

6. Dr. Abdulla Kutty Malikkan

'Akvash', Marhaba Road
Pushpagiri, Taliparamba, Kannur

7. Dr. Muhammed Saleem Pulsarakath

Asst. professor, Dept. of Urdu
Farook College, Kozhikode

8. Dr. M. Assoo

Asso. Professor of Urdu, Dept. of Urdu
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre Quilandy
Naduvathur, Kozhikode

9. Dr. Saffiya Bee

"Aabshar", Near Raja Gate Farook College
Kozhikode

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

13. MATHEMATICS (U.G)

1. Dr. Santhosh C P (Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur

2. Sivadasan P V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Kannur.

3. Subin M Jose

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Wayanad

4. Anne Sabitha Paul

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Engineering College, Kannur.

5. Dr. Shiju George

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government College, Kasaragod.

6. Dr. Dinesan T

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

7. Shaju K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
N A M College, Kallikkandi, Kannur

8. Divya P M

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

9. Sirajudheen M P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur

10. Suresh E V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

11. Vinod kumar P

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

14. MATHEMATICS (P.G)

1. Vinod kumar P (Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

2. Dr. T V Ramakrishnan

Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Mathematical Sciences
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.

3. Rajeesh C

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.

4. Dr. Mubeena T

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government College, Kasaragod.

5. Dr. Ajitha V

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur

6. Krishnakumar K

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

7. Jincy John

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Sree Naryana College, Thottada, Kannur

8. Nandakumar M

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur

9. Dr. Raji Pilakat

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
University of Calicut, Malappuram.

10. Dr. Sreenivas P C

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

11. Dr. Santhosh C P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics
KMM Government Women's College
Pallikkunnu, Kannur

15. STATISTICS (U.G)

1. Anitha B (Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

2. Mashooda Kauser G D

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

3. Dr. P P Jayakumar

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.

4. Dr. Shibu D S

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.

5. Dr. Sheela K L, Asst. Professor

Dept. of Statistics, Government Arts College
Thiruvananthapuram.

6. Dr. Nidhin K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government College, Kodusally, Kozhikode

7. Jilesh V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College, Meenchantha
Kozhikode.

8. Girish V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.

9. Rejeesh C John

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, Kannur.

10. Jessi Jacob

Asso. Professor, S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur.

11. Dr. K Radhakrishnan Nair

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod

16. STATISTICS (P.G)

1. Dr. K. Radhakrishnan Nair (Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod

2. Dr. P. Anil Kumar

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.

3. Shyma S G

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics

- GPM Govt College, Manjeshwar, Kasaragod.
4. Girish Babu M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College,
Meenchantha, Kozhikode
 5. Dr. Z A Ashraf
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Government Arts & Science College,
Meenchantha, Kozhikode
 6. Dr. K. V Jayamol
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.
 7. Dr M Manoharan
Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University of Calicut, Malapuram.
 8. Dr C Chandran
Professor, Dept. of Statistics
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
 9. Dr. Sebastian George
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
St. Thomas College Pala, Kottayam
 10. Dr. Joby K Jose
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University
 11. Anitha B (UG Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

17. PHYSICS (U.G)

1. Sheela M Joseph (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
2. Ramesh Kumar R
Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod
3. Dr. Deepa K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
4. Dr. T P Nafeesa Baby
Dept. of Physics, Sir Syed
College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
5. Vinod Kumar T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
6. Vipin V K

- Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
7. Sumesh. KS
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Kasaragod.
8. Mathew Mecheri
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
9. Sreejith T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad
10. Dineshan P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
11. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.

18. PHYSICS (P.G)

1. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr. M.N Ramachandran
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
3. Dr. K. V Murali
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
4. Kala K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
5. Dr. Jijo P U
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Lisha Damodaran
Asst. Professor, Department of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
7. Suresh T P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
8. Dr. Muhammed Shareef K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
9. Dr. K P Santhosh
Asso. Professor and HOD, Dept. of Physics

Kannur University Campus, Payyannur

10. Dr. Antony Joseph

Professor, Dept. of Physics

University of Calicut.

11. Sheela M Joseph

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics

S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.

19. ELECTRONICS (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rohith K Raj (Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Electronics

Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad.

2. Dr. Linesh J

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Electronics

Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad.

3. Dr. Sarin V P

Asst. Professor, Department of Electronics

Government College, Chittoor, Palakaad.

4. Neena Raman P

Dept. of Physics, N A S College Kanhangad

Kasaragod.

5. Sathyan T V

Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad

Kasaragod.

6. Ajith Kumar

Dept. of Physics, St. Pius X College

Rajapuram, Kasaragod.

7. Bivitha T K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics

Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

8. Dr. Binumol P Kuriakose

Dept. of Physics, Sir Syed College

Taliparamba, Kannur

9. Subha P.V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics

Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.

10. Preethi Rajan M K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics

Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.

11. Dr. Amrutha K Adiyodi

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics

P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur

20. CHEMISTRY (U.G)

1. Saheed V K (Chairman)

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur

2. Jaison P K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Government Brennen College,

Thalassery, Kannur.

3. Aparna N

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

S N College, Kannur

4. Satheesh.KV

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Government College, Kasaragod.

5. Satheesan M K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur

6. Dr. Mohanan A

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod

7. Nisha V.K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.

8. Dr. Jitha Kunhikrishnan M

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

9. Jithesh K

Asst. professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

10. V.P Valsaraj

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Government Brennen College,

Thalassery, Kannur.

11. Dr. Pushpalatha.P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Government College, Kasaragod.

21. CHEMISTRY. (P.G)

1. Dr. Pushpalatha.P (Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Government College, Kasaragod

2. Sreedev.P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Government College, Kasaragod.

3. Dr. Ratheesh.K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Government Women's College

- Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Dr.K R Haridas
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Kannur University
 5. Dr. S Sudheesh
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Kannur University Campus, Payyannur.
 6. Dr. Baiju K V
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University
 7. Dr.Sujith K V
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry
Payyanur College, Payyanur , Kannur
 8. Dr.Shyla George
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Nirmalagiri College,Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
 9. Dr. P K Anitha
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
 10. Dr. P.K Prasanna
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
P R N S S College,Mattanur,Kannur
 11. Saheed V K (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry
Sir Syed College ,Taliparamba, Kannur

22. GEOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Anantha Padmanabhan A L (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Gopinathan Nair A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Anil Kumar S S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology
Government Engineering College,Kannur
4. Dr. Sabeena.H M
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Geology
Government College Kariavattam
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. K Viswambharan
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Geology
University College ,Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Ajay K K
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Geology

- Government College,Kottayam.
7. Anish A U
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Geology
Government College, Kottayam.
8. Dr. K L Vivekanandan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geology
S.N College,Chembazhanthy,
Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. P.Harinarayanan
Senior Scientific Officer,KCSTE Pattom
Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr.Kurian Sajan
Professor & Head,Dept. of Marine Geology and
Geophysics,CUSAT ,Kochi.
11. Dr. Brijesh V.K.
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Geology MES
Ponnani College ,Malappuram

23.BOTANY (U.G)

1. Dr. C R Lalitha(Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
2. Biju P
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Botany
Government College,Kasaragod
3. Jose Kutty E J
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Tomson Mani
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Botany
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,
Kannur
5. Dr. Swapna K S
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science
College,Kozhikkode
6. Dr.Ranjana C
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science College,Kozhikkode
7. Dr. Harikrishnan E
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Botany
Payyanur College,Payyanur, Kannur.
8. Dr.Balakrishnan P
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.

9. Dr. Manjula C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
10. Dr. Prasanth K. P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
11. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (P G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
Kannur.

24. BOTANY (P.G)

1. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Pramod. C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. V V Radhakrishnan
Asso. Professor, Genetics and Plant Breeding
Division, Dept. of Botany, University of Calicut,
4. Dr. A. K. Pradeep
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
University of Calicut
5. Dr. Rashmi M S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government College Pattambi, Palakkad.
6. Dr. Subrahmanya Prasad
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
7. Dr. Ajoy Kumar K M
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
8. Dr. Sreeja P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed
College, Taliparamba, Kannur
9. Dr. Tajo Abraham
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jeeshna M V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur .
11. Dr. C R Lalitha (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

25. ZOOLOGY (U.G)

1. Jayakrishnan T V (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Abdul Jaleel K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College, Kasaragod
3. Venugopalan Nambiar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Manjula K T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
5. Dr. Thomas George
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College, Kasaragod
6. Dr. Swaran P R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Saranya Pradeep
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
8. Dr. Mahesh Kumar Madathil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
9. Dr. Shiju Jacob
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
10. Dr. Shamshudheen
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr. Sheela Kinathi (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

26. ZOOLOGY (P.G)

1. Dr. Sheela Kinathi (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
2. Raghunathan P P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
3. Jiji Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology

- Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
4. Dr. Mini P V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Kasaragod
 5. Dr. Prakashan K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Maharajas College, Ernakulam
 6. Dr. Sudha K
Asso. Professor, Central University of Kerala
Kasaragod
 7. Dr. Sudha Devi A.R
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Mary Matha College, Mananthavady, Waynad
 8. Dr. Sapna Jacob
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
 9. Dr. P K Prasad
Asst. Professor and HOD
Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University Campus
Mananthavady, Waynad
 10. Dr. M Nasser
Professor, Dept. of Zoology, University of
Calicut, Malappuram.
 11. Jayakrishnan T V (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Zoology
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

27. MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K. Sreejith (Chairman)
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology Kannur University Thalassery
Campus, Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Beena S John
Asst. Professor, Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
3. Dr. M. Haridas
Director, Inter University Centre for Bio science
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
4. Dr. A. Sabu
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Dr. Elyas K.K.

Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology
University of Calicut , Malappuram

6. Dr. Ayana N
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
7. Dr. Prajina
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
8. Remeshan C K V
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur
9. Dr. K K Anil Kumar
Asso. Professor, St. Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
10. Dr. N V Vinod
Asst. Professor, St. Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
11. Dr. S Mohan
Asst. Professor, Sree Sankara College
Kalady.

28. BIO TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. C. Sadasivan (Chairman)
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology, Kannur University Thalassery
Campus, Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Lakshmipriyadarshini
Asst. Professor , Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
3. Dr. B. Prakash Kumar
Professor, School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University
Priyadarsini Hills, Kottayam Kerala
4. Dr. Anu Augustine
Asso. Professor and Head
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Soumya L.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and
Microbiology, Kannur University
Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Kannur
6. Dr. Satheesh George
Dept. of Botany, St. Joseph's College Devagiri

Kozhikode

7. Dr. Prasad B O
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Zoology, Sree Narayana College
Thottada, Kannur.
8. Anoja K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod
9. Dr.C.F.Binoy
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Bio Technology
St. Thomas College , Thrissur.
10. Dr.Habeeb
Asst Professor, Dept. of Bio Technology.
Farook College.Feroke, Kozhikode.

29. HOME SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Home
Science, Nirmalagiri College ,Kuthuparamba.
2. Manjusha K T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Kodanchery,
3. Abdul Rasheed.K
Asst. Professor ,Government Victoria College
Palakkad.
4. Dr. Ruby
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Home Science
Vimala College, Thrissur
5. Dr. Annie Ninan
Dept. of Nutrition, Unity Women's College
Manjeri
- 6 N.V. Fathima Zuhra
Unity Women's College, Manjeri
7. Vanaja C (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology
Govt. College Madappalli, Kozhikode.
- 8 Bindu O
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Sreenarayana College, Kannur.
9. Mumthaz T M V
Asst. Professor, Dept of Zoology
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Karuna
Asso. Professor. of Home Science
Vimala College, Thrissur

11. Sajitha Suseelan
Asso. Professor, Morning Star College,
Angamali

30. GEOGRAPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.P.K.Vijayan (Chairman)
Asso. Prof. & Head, Dept. of Geography
Kannur University Payyanur Campus
Edat., Payyanur Kannur.
2. Prasad Rajendran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
University College ,Thiruvananthapuram.
3. Sudeep T
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Geography
GPM Government College, Manjeswar,
Kasaragod
4. Dr. Richard Scaria
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Geography
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
5. Pankajakshan P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
6. Dhanush.D M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Government College Kariavattam
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Saju. T.S.
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geography
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady, Kerala.
8. Dr. K. Kumaraswamy
Professor Emeritus UGCBSR, Dept. of
Geography, Bharathidasan University
Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu
9. Dr. Dasaratha.P. Angadi
Asso. Professor & Head, Dept. of Geography
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri,
Mangalore.

31. PSYCHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.S.Vinod Kumar (Chairman)
Head of the Dept. School of Behavioural
Sciences, Kannur University
Mangattuparamba Campus Kannur.
2. Dr. Anoop Sivasdas

- Dept. of Psychology, Asst. Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. Swapna Ramachandran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
 4. Shiju Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
Govt. College for Women, Thiruvananthapuram.
 5. Prof (Dr) Manikandan
HOD, Dept. of Psychology, Calicut University
Tenhipalam, Malappuram
 6. Dr. Rajeev Kumar
Asso. Professor, School of Behavioural
Sciences, M G University
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam
 7. Dr. Shylaja
Head of the Dept., Dept. of Psychology
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady, Ernakulam
 8. Dr. Jasseer
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology
University of Kerala, Kariavattom, Trivandrum
 9. Dr. Harikrishnan
Asst. Professor of Psychology
University College Trivandrum.
 10. Dr. Suresh Kumar
Asst. Professor Composite Regional Centre
IMHANS, Kozhikkode
 11. Dr. Moncy
Asso. Professor of Psychology
Projothi Nikethan College, Puthukkad, Thrissur

32. FORESTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. AV Raghu (Chairman)
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
2. Dr. M Amruth
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
3. Dr. Hrideek T K
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur
4. Dr. T V Sajeev
Scientist, Kerala Forest Research Institute
Peechi, Thrissur

5. Aneesh K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Forestry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
6. Aparna P
Asst. Professor, Dept of Botany
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kanur
7. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan
Asst. Professor, Dept of Botany
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
8. Dr. P K Prajith,
Asst. Professor
Dept of Botany NAS College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

33. COMPUTER SCIENCE (U.G)

1. Thomas Scaria (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
2. Lt. Jithesh K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
3. Muhammed Shafi
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
4. Haseeb V V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
5. Mithun K
Asst. Professor, N A S College, Kanhangad
Kasaragod.
6. Sanil Sankar K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Sciences
Government College, Chokli, Thalassery, Kannur.
7. Reshma K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
8. Ambily C B
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Application
St. Mary's College, Sulthan Battery, Wayanad
9. Bibin Jose
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts and Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.

10. Sabu O J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts and Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
11. Dr. Thomas Monoth (P G Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.

34. COMPUTER SCIENCE (P.G)

1. Dr. Thomas Monoth (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Jisha T E
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
3. Asha T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Government College, Mokeri, Calicut.
4. Sreeja S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
Government College, Kariavattam,
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Dr. G Raju
Professor, Dept. of I T, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba
6. Dr. Bindu V R
Asso. Professor, School of Computer Science
M G University, Kottayam
7. Dr. Rajkumar K K
Asso. Professor
Dept. of I T, Kannur University,
Mangattuparamba.
8. Dr. Aji S
Dept. of Computer Science
University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
9. Dr. Binu P Chacko
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Computer Science, Prajyothi Nikethan
College, Puthukkad Thrissur
10. Dr. Sabu M K
Asso. Professor, CUSAT, Kochi
11. Thomas Scaria (U G Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram,

35. FASHION TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Rajesh Kumar Jha (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Regional Industry Coordinator
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul
NIFT, Kannur
2. Kalai Chelvi
Asst. Professor, Apparel Training and Design
Center ATDC, Kinfra Textile Center, Nadukani
Pallivayal, Taliparamba.
3. S.R. Kalimuthu
Principal IIHT, Indian Institute of Handloom
Technology
Po Kizhunna Kannur Kerala
4. Bhoopathi Vijay
Asst. Professor
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul
NIFT, Kannur
5. Geneesh T Thekkekkutu
Designer, Ambadi Enterprises Ltd, Chovva
Kannur.
6. B. Varadarajan
Lecturer, Indian Institute of Handloom
Technology campus, Kizhunna Kannur.
7. Jayakumar K P
CEO (Partner) Hindustan Textiles, Alavil
Kannur
8. C. Rajan
Dinesh Garments, Dinesh Bhavan, Kannur.

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

36. HISTORY (U.G)

1. Joy Varkey (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
NAM College Kallikkandi, Kannur
2. Radhamani C P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
P R N S S College, Mattanur.
3. Veena M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
4. Shibina A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History

Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

5. Samyuktha Sasikumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
6. Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
7. Sasi C T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Mananthavady.
8. Deepa.K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Kasaragod.
9. Sivadasan Madathil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Chokli, Thalasseri
10. Usha C K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur
11. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (P G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

37. HISTORY (P.G)

1. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
2. Dr. K. S Suresh Kumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
3. Dr. Jose M V
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
N A M College, Kallikkandi, Kannur
4. Dr. Jayakumari
Asst. Professor, Al Saints' College,
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. Salim P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Manjeshwar.
6. Dr. Vijayan. K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Dr. Dineshan V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government Brennen College

Thalasseri

8. P Sudheer Kumar
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History
Government Brennen College, Thalasseri
9. Dr. Manjula Poyil
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History, Kannur
University, Mangattuparamba
10. Dr. Mujeebu Rehiman M. P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History, University of
Calicut, Malapuram.
11. Dr. Joy Varkey (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History
NAM College, Kallikkandi
Kannur

38. ECONOMICS (U.G)

1. Dr. A Ashokan (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
N A S College, Kanhangad
2. Binila Mathews
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Sreekumar N M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
4. Rajeevan M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
5. Sujith C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,
Kannur
6. Balakrishnan. U
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Sumesh. A K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Development
Economics, Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
8. Haris. P M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Development
Economics, Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
9. Sajitha P K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

10. Shibu P
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government Women's College, Kannur.
11. Dr.Harikurup.K K (PG Chairman)
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government College ,Kasaragod.

39. ECONOMICS (P.G)

1. Dr.Harikurup.K K (Chairman)
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government College Kasaragod.
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan
Professor & HOD, Dept. of Economics
Kannur University, Palayad Campus, Kannur.
3. Falgunan.Kunnapadi
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government Brennen College ,Thalassery,
4. Shanavas P H
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Development
Economics,Government College
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
5. Manoj Chathoth
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Dr.Vipin Chandran K P
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics
Government College , Kasaragod.
7. Jiji Kumari T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod
8. Sophia D G
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
9. Hamza C K
Dept. of Economics, Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, Kannur
10. Dr. Ravi Raman
Centre for Development Studies (CDS)
Thiruvananthapuram
11. Dr.AAshokan (UG Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics
N A S College, Kanhangad

40. ISLAMIC HISTORY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Muhammed Rafeeq (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Islamic History
Govt College,Malappuram.
2. Anjana R S
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History
Govt Brennan College,Thalassery.
3. Dr.S.Shajeer
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Manoj R
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History
University College,Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Vinayan T
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
Government College,Kasaragod
6. Rajan P P
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History
Government College, Uduma.
7. M. Abdul Samad
Dept. of Islamic studies,University College,
Trivandrum.
8. Dr. U. Saidalavi
Asst. Professor in Arabic
WMO College, Muttill, Waynad
9. K. Jamaludheen
Asst. Professor in Arabic
WMO College Muttill, Waynad.

41. PHILOSOPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Praveena K K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. Brennen College ,Thalassery
2. Sairam R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. College, Mananthavady, Waynad
3. Abdul Assis K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
4. Balasubrahmanian.T
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy
Govt. College,Chittoor, Palakkad
5. Lekha G Menon
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
6. Nobel P S

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.

7. Dr. T. V. Madhu

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy
University of Calicut

42. SOCIAL WORK (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anish K R (Chairman)

Head, Dept of Social Work
Rajagiri College of Social Work
Kalamassery, Ernakulam.

2. Dr. Anoop Antony

Asst. Professor in Social Work, Don Bosco
College, Angadikadavu PO. Iritty, Kannur.

3. Dr. P G Aquinas

Asso. Professor
Dept. of Studies and Research in Social Work,
Mangalore.

4. Dr. Anitha A

Sree Shankaracharya University Regional
Centre, Payyanur, Kannur.

5. Fr. Johnson Simethy

Vice Principal, St. Joseph's College, Pilathara
Kannur.

6. Dr. Jayaprakash R

Addl. Professor & Child Psychiatrist Unit Chief
Behavioural Paediatrics Unit
Dept of Paediatrics, SAT Hospital,
Govt Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram.

7. Dr. Sasikumar C

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Social Work
St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur

8. Tomy Jacob

Head, Dept of Social Work, St. Joseph's College,
Pilathara, Kannur.

9. Dr. Joy Ullattil

Asst. Professor of Social Work, Don Bosco
College, Angadikadavu, Iritty, Kannur.

10. Dr. Jayasree A K

Dept. of Community Medicine
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram,
Kannur.

11. Dr. Prakash Pillai

Loyola College of Social Sciences
Thiruvananthapuram.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

43. POLITICAL SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Joby Varghese (Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur.

2. Dr. Sabu Thomas

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government Brennen College, Thalassery

3. Sreekala

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government College, Kasaragod

4. Abdul Nasar. K

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government College, Madappalli.

5. Priyesh C U

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.

6. Dr. Arun Kumar

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Government Victoria College, Palakkad

7. Sudheesh K M

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur
Kannur

8. Dr. Vivek Jacob Abraham

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta

9. Dr. K M Sudhakaran

Asso. Professor, SSV College
Perumbavoor, Ernakulam.

10. Abhilash T

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Sree Narayana College, Kollam.

11. Dinesan D.A.

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

44. SOCIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. E.K. Muneera Beevi (Chairman)

Asso. Professor in Sociology
NAM College, Kallikkandy, Kannur

2. Dr. N K Sunil Kumar

Associate Professor, M G College
Thiruvananthapuram

3. Dr. Indira R
Professor ,Dept. of Sociology
Mysore University, Mysore.
4. Dr. N. P. Hafis Muhammed
Asso. Professor in Sociology
Farook College,Feroke, Calicut
5. Dr. V. Jayarajan
Rajbhavan ,South Thrikkarippur, Kasaragod
6. Dr.P.Ambikadevi
Dept. of Sociology, Zamorin Guruvayurappan
College, Calicut.
7. Dr. Raja Mohan Rao
Professor & Director, Centre for study of Social
Exclusive and Inclusive Policy
Bharatidasan University, Tiruchirappally
8. Dr. Mahesh
Asst. Professor in Sociology
Zamorin's Guruvayoorappan College,Kozhikode.
9. Dr.Saji P. Jacob
HOD of Social Science,Loyola College of Social
Science,Thiruvananthapuram.

45. ANTHROPOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory (Chairman)
Director , School of Distance Education
Kannur University,Thavakkara, Kannur.
2. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University,Thalassery Campus, Kannur.
3. Dr. B. Bindu
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University ,Thalassery Campus, Kannur
4. Dr. M. Sini
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Anthropology
Kannur University,Thalassery Campus
Palayad, Kannur
5. Hareendran P.
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Tribal and Rural Studies,Kannur
University ,Mananthavady ,Campus, Edavaka ,
Wayanad.
6. Prof. (Dr.) Gangadhar
Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology
University of Mysore,Manasagangotri, Mysore.
7. Prof. (Dr.) K. C. Tharachand

Professor Dept. of Anthropology
Karnatak University ,Dharwad, Karnataka

46. LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (COMBINED)

(UNDER RECONSTITUTION PROCESS)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

47. COMMERCE (U.G)

1. Rajesh Kumar E R (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A M College, Kallikkandi , Kannur
2. Rejitha P R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
3. Anil Chandran
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College , Mattanur, Kannur.
4. Jisha P V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
5. Santhosh.C
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College ,Elerithattu,
Kasaragod
6. Sajith Kumar.P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod
7. Jini Kuriakose
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
Government College,Mananthavady, Wayanad
8. Dr. Kalidasan M G
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur
9. Soji Sebastian
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College , Elerithattu,
Kasaragod
10. Santhosh P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce

Payyanur College, Kannur.

11. Babu P V (Chairman - PG)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur.

48. COMMERCE (P.G)

1. Babu P V (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Chandrabhanu M
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Ravindran K V
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr.Sajith M
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad
5. Dr.Sajeendran.V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
GPM College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
6. Majeesh T
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
N A M College,Kallikkandy, Kannur
7. Saraschandran K
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur
8. Jayanthi K C
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
9. Bhupesh T K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
10. Sabitha A
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
NAS College Kanhangad, Kasaragod
11. Rajesh Kumar E R (U G Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
N A M College,Kallikkandi, Kannur.

49. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (UG)

1. Dr. Bindu K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

2. Biji Jose
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
EKNM Government College, Elerithattu,
Kasaragod
3. Seena P C
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Government College,Mananthavady, Waynad
4. Geetha C
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur
5. Punnya Prakasan
Asst. Professor,S E S College
Sreekandapuram, Kannur
6. Amrutha K K
Asst. Professor,Dept.of Commerce
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, kannur
7. Sumesh P C
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Management Studies
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
8. Thushar S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur
9. Sameena Sathyanath
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Management Studies
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
10. Shaji E V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur.
11. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman PG)
Associate Professor
Dept. of Management Studies,Kannur University

50. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (PG)

1. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman)
Associate Professor,Dept. of Management
Studies,Kannur University
2. Dr. E K Satheesh
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management
Studies, University of Calicut,Malappuram.
3. Dr. B. Johnson
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management
Studies, University of Calicut
4. Dr. Mustiary Beegam
Professor, Dept. of Business Administration

Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri
Konaje, Mangalore

5. P. Karthikeyan
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Management Studies
Kannur University
6. Anish Kumar K P
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies
Kannur University
7. Dr.P N Harikumar
Asso. Professor & Head
Dept. of Commerce Management & Tourism
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.
8. Dr. N V Sasikumar
Director in Charge, Institute of Co-operative
Management, Parassinikkadavu, Kannur.
9. Dr. Vinodkumar K.P
Asso. Professor
PG Dept.of Commerce,M E S Mampad College,
Malapuram.
10. Gopalakrishnan M B
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Commerce
Marthoma College, Chungathara, Malapuram.
11. Dr. Bindu K (U G Chairman)
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce
Government Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur.

51. TRAVEL & TOURISM (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Deleep. D (Chairman)
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Travel and Tourism,GPM Government
College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
2. Dr.Sindhu Joseph
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Travel and Tourism
GPM Government College, Manjeswar,
Kasaragod.
3. Shaji C V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Govt. College Quilandy, Kozhikode
4. Vineethan T
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Govt College, Madappally, Kozhikode.
5. Mathew George
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce
Management & Tourism,Catholicate College

Pathanamthitta.

6. Dr. Shelji Mathew
Asso. Professor,Pazhassi Rajah College,
Pulpally,Waynad.
7. Dr. Kuriakose V Kocheril
Asst. Professor, Catholicate College,
Pathanamthitta.
8. Dr. Binoy T A
Asso. Professor,Kuvembu University,
Karnataka.
9. Dr. Pratheepkumar K
Asso. Professor,Govt. College
Atingal,Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr.Sindhu.R.Babu
Assistst Professor in Travel & Tourism
GPM Govt.College, Manjeswar,Kasaragod.
11. Dr. Joseph.P.D
Assistant Professor, Tourism Studies
Dept. of Business Administration
Mangalore University, Mangala Gangotri
Manglore.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

52. EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. C K Babu(Chairman)
Asst. Professor
Government College of Teacher Education
Thalassery, Kannur
2. Prasanth P
Asst. Professor
Government Brennen College of Teacher
Education,Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Santhoshkumar V K
Asst. Professor, Government Brennen College of
Teacher Education,Thalassery
4. Baby Cheran
Asst. Professor,Government Brennen College of
Teacher Education,Thalassery
5. Dr. Baby Pushpalatha A
Asso. Professor,Keyi Sahib Training College
Karimbam, Taliparamaba,
6. Mini C Tharakan
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Science
Keyi Sahib Memorial B Ed College
Karimbam, Taliparamba,.

7. Faisal K V
Asst. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College
Karimbam, Taliparamba
8. Maya J Pillai
Asso. Professor, P KM college of Teacher
Education, Madampam, Kannur.
9. Dr. Sholy Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Education
P K M college of Teacher Education
Madampam, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jayaprakash R K
Asst. Professor, N S S Training College
Ottappalam, Palakkad
11. Dr. T. Mohamed Abdul Saleem
Asst. Professor, Farook Training College
Feroke, Kozhikode.

**FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL
EDUCATION**

53. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anil R (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University
2. Dr. Wilson V A
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University.
3. Dr. Anoop
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government College, Manjeswaram.
4. Jayan T D
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government College
Mananthavady.
5. Jolly Thomas
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
6. Jasmine J Joseph
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education
Thalassery, Kannur.
7. Dr K Sureshkutty
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Kannur University.
8. Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan

- Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
9. Dr. Madusoodhanan M K
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
10. Mahesh K V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr. Abdul Rehman K
Asso. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College
Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur.

FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION

**54. JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION
(COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Shaju P.P (Chairman)
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Lal Mohan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Kerala University
3. Dr. S R Sanjeev
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Mar Ivanios College, Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr. Lakshmi Bhuvanachandran
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.
5. Vinaya Lal M
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism and Mass
Communication, Govt. Brennen College
Thalassery, Kannur
6. Sudhir S Salam
Asst Professor, Faculty of Media Studies
Thunjath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University
Tirur, Malappuram.
7. Narayanan Kavumbai
Senior Editor, Deshabhimani, Kannur.
8. V. Chandra Babu
Director in Charge, FM Radio Kannur
9. Aji Embranthiri
Programme Executive, Doordarsan
Kutappanakkunnu, Thiruvananthapuram
10. Sri. P. Mohamed Nazeer

Special Correspondent, The Hindu, Kannur.

11. K Balachandran
Retired Programme Head, AIR, Kannur
Makam, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu, Kannur.

FACULTY OF PHARMACY

55. PHARMACY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Suresh V
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Victoria College, Palakkad
- 2 Reshmi R
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Victoria College, Palakkad
- 3 Dr. Sinitha K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
4. C. Rajeswari Amma
Asso. Professor, Govt: College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College, Calicut.
5. Suja.E.N.
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
6. Rajagopal.P.L
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
7. Dr. Jayasekhar
Professor Govt. College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College, Calicut
8. Dr. Sanjith Aron
Professor, Dept. of Neurology
CMC Medical College, Vellore
9. Dr. M.A. Kuriachan
Principal College of Pharmaceutical Science
Calicut Medical College, Calicut.
10. Kiran.S.S.
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
11. K. Premalatha (Chairman)
Principal
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

56. DENTISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Saji. P. (Chairman)

Principal, Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur

2. Dr. Fermi E D
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics
Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. Ranjith Raveendran
Professor, Dept. of Orthodontics
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Dr. Ram Mohan K N
Professor, Dept. of Prosthodontics
Century Dental College, Poinachi, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. Jayaprasad Kodoth
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics
Century Dental College, Poinachi, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Faizal C P
Professor, Dept. of Pedodontics
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur.
7. Dr. Sunith M
Associate Professor, Dept. of Conservative
Dentistry, Pariyaram Dental College
Pariyaram, Kannur
8. Dr. Noushad M
Professor, Dept. of Conservative Dentistry
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur
9. Dr. Sony Jacob Mevada
Professor, Dept. of OMFS
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram, Kannur

FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE

57. MODERN MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Jithesh V (Chairman)
Deputy DMO, Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Sureshan V
Gokul, Near Bustand, Nileshwar, Kasaragod
3. Dr. Santhosh Kumar M
Tribal Hospital, Nallore Nadu
Mananthavadi, Waynad.
4. Dr. Sreenivas I C
Surgeon, A K G Hospital, Kannur
5. Dr. Sudheep
Professor, Dept. of Medicine, Pariyaram Medical
College.
6. Dr. Arifa
Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur.

7. Dr. Jayakrishnan T
Asst. Professor, Community Medical Department
Govt Medical College, Calicut,
8. Dr. Anilkumar P
Kaliyath House, Morazha, Kannur
9. Dr. Karnan
Govt Taluk Hospital, Sulthan Battery Waynad.
10. Dr. P K Sasidharan
Professor and Head, Dept of Medicine
Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode

58. NURSING (COMBINED)

1. Preetha M.K (Chairman)
Principal, College of Nursing, ACME,
Pariyaram, Kannur.
2. Prof. Aliece Daniel
Vice Principal, Malik Dinar College of Nursing,
Kasaragod
3. Prof. Sreeja G Pillai
Vice Principal, College of Nursing
ACME, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Prof. Joselin Mariet
Principal, Koyli College of Nursing,
Kannadiparamba, Kannur.
5. Dr. Swapna Jose
Principal, College of Nursing, Nettur,
Thalassery, Kannur.
6. Prof. Shelly Mathew
Principal, AKG Memorial Co-op College of
Nursing
Mavilayi, Kannur
7. Sr. Annie Nalloor
Principal, Canossa College of Nursing
Cherukunnu, Kannur
8. Mr. James Chacko
Principal, Crescent College of Nursing
Ramapuram, Pazhayangadi, Kannur.
9. Sruthi P.C
Principal, JDT Islam College of Nursing
Vellimadukunnu, Kozhikode.
10. Vijayasree K.V
Asst. Professor, Govt. College of Nursing
Medical College, Kozhikode

59. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Arun B (Chairman)
Asst. Professor and Head, School of Health
Sciences, Kannur University Thalassery Campus
Palayad.
2. Dr. Pratyusha
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Govt. Medical College, Palakkad
3. Dr. Deepti B J
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology, WIMS,
Wayanad
4. Harish kumar K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Mar Baserliose Dental college
Thangalam, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam.
5. Remya V S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology
Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur
6. Dr. Aruni I.S
Reader Dept. of Microbiology, Noorul Islam
College of Dental Science, Aralumoodu
Neyyattinkara, Thiruvananthapuram
7. Abdul Riyas K
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
8. Dr. P Thejus
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government College, Madappalli, Kozhikode
9. Dr. Unnenkutti Alias Saleem
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Government Arts & Science College
Kozhikode.
10. Dr. Sunish K S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology
Maharajah's College Ernakulam

60. MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishnan (Chairman)
Scientist 'E 1'
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular
Diagnostics, Rajiv Gandhi Center for
Biotechnology, Thiruvananthapuram
2. Dr. Srinivas. G
Scientist 'C' Dept. of Biochemistry

Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences
& Technology, Thiruvananthapuram

3. Dr. M.G. Sreedhar
Professor & Head, Dept. of Biochemistry
Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Post Graduate
Medical Education & Research
Dhanwandari Nagar, Pondicherry
4. Dr. Emmanuel Simon
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Life Sciences
University of Calicut
5. Dr. Gayathri Devi D
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Life Sciences
University of Calicut
6. Dr. Jithesh P K
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
MES Medical college, Perinthalmanna,
Malappuram.
7. Dr. Murugan
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
Govt. Medical College,Palakkad
8. Dr Sherin Stephen
Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry
Academy of Medical Sciences,Pariyaram,
Kannur
9. Poornima.R.Varma
Asso. Profesor ,Dept. of Medical Biochemistry
Co-operative institute of Medical Sciences
Thalassery, Kannur.
10. Prabeesh.E
Lecturer ,Dept. of Biochemistry
ACME Pariyaram,Kannur
11. Dr.Krishnakumar
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry
EMEA College,Kondotty, Malappuram

61. MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Sameer P (Chairman)
Asst. Professor of Audiology
Govt Medical College Calicut.
2. Dr. Sheeba P M'
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Microbiology
Govt.Medical College,Palakkad
3. Dr Priya P Kartha
Asst. Professor of Pathology

Govt. Medical College,
Palakkad

4. Riya P P
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Paramedical Sciences
ACME, Pariyaram
5. Dr.Nithya
Asst. Professor Dept. of Paramedical Sciences
ACME, Pariyaram
6. Aneesha
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Paramedical sciences
ACME Pariyaram, Kannur
7. Lekshmy.S
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Paramedical Sciences,ACME,
Pariyaram

62. PHYSIOTHERAPY (COMBINED)

1. Saji.V.T (Chairman)
Principal in Charge
Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
2. Aparna Sudhan.M
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
3. Praveena.D
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physiotherapy
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences
Nettur, Thalassery
4. Albeni.I.S
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,
Kottayam.
5. Jince Augustine
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,
Kottayam,
6. Shyni.M
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy
School of Medical Education, Gandhinagar,
Kottayam,
7. Dr. Kamaraj B
Professor, Institute of Paramedical Sciences
Kannur Medical College, Ancharakandy, Kannur

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

63. AUDIOLOGY & SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr Gopee Krishnan (Chairman)
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
College of Allied Health Sciences
Manipal, Karnataka.
2. Dr. Suja K. Kunnath
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
National Institute of Speech & Hearing (NISH)
Karimanal ,Thiruvanthapuram
3. Girija Manoj
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing
AWH Special College,Kallai, Calicut
4. Chippi Mohan
Asst. Professor of Audiology
Dept. of ENT,Govt Medical College
Thiruvanthapuram,
5. Binoy
Asst Professor, College of Speech & Hearing
Dr M.V Shetty Trust, Maladi Court
Kavoor, Mangalore
6. Grace Thomas
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing
Marthoma College of Special Education
Bediyudka, Kasargode

64. MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY(COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rajendran V.R (Chairman)
Professor & Head of the
Dept. of Radio Diagnosis, Medical College
Hospital , Kozhikode
2. Dr. T Ajayakumar
Professor & Head ,Dept. of Radiotherapy
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode
3. Dr. Santam Chakaraborthy
Asst. Professor & Head
Dept. of Radiotherapy, Malabar Cancer Centre
Thalassery, Kannur
4. Prof. T.S Sankaran Nair
Rtd. Director ,Directorate of Radiation Safety
Sripad, Ramanattukara, Kozhikkode
5. Dr. P Sushama

Asso. Professor & Head ,Dept. of Radiation
Physics,Medical College Hospital
Kozhikode

FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

65. AYURVEDA MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr.S.Pradeep Kumar (Chairman)
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur
2. Sojan Jose
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Botany,Government
Victoria College,Palakkad
3. Sulaiman C T
Senior Scientist & Head ,Dept. Photochemistry
division, Centre for Medicinal Plants Research
Aryavaidyasala,Kottakkal, Malappuram
4. Ajithkumar P
Asst. Professor , Govt. Arts College
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. P.M Suresh Kumar
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
6. Dr. R Usha
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
7. Dr.G.Gopala Krishnan
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
8. Dr.Subin Vaidyamadam
VPSV Ayurveda College
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
9. Dr.Sudha Gopal
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College,Ollur, Thrissur.
10. Dr.Prakash Mangalassery
VPSV Ayurveda College,Kottakkal
Malappuram.

66. B.Sc. NURSING AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Dinesh K S (Chairman)
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
2. Dr.Mini
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
3. Dr.G Gopalakrishnan
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College,Ollur, Thrissur.

4. Dr.Vinod Varier
VPSV Ayurveda College,Kottakkal,
Malappuram.
5. Dr.Jeena N J
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
- 6 Dr.Chaithanya
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
7. Dr.Vivek
VPSV Ayurveda College,Kottakkal
Malappuram.
8. Dr.Jigeesh P.P.
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
9. Dr. Binitha Unnikrishnan
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
10. Dr.Mukesh.E
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.

67. B. PHARM AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Nandini (Chairman)
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College. Ollur, Thrissur.
2. Dr.Stella George
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College Ollur,
Thrissur.
3. Dr.Saily
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Thrissur.
4. Dr.R.G Unnikrishnan
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
5. Dr.Sudheera
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal
Malappuram.
6. Dr.Madhu Parameswaran
VPSV Ayurveda College
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
7. Dr. Satheesh
VPSV Ayurveda College ,Kottakkal
Malappuram
8. Dr.Vinod D.S
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal

- Malappuram
9. Dr.Vinod Kumar M V
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal,
Malappuram
10. Bindu K.K
VPSV Ayurveda College,Kottakkal
Malappuram
11. Dr.Sulaiman C T
Senior Scientist & Head
Phytochemistry Division
Centre for Medicinal Plants Research
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malapuram

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

68.ENGINEERING (U G)

1. Pradeep C (Chairman)
Asso. Professor,NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
2. Prof. Mohandas KA
Asso. Professor, Civil Engg Dept.
NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
3. Sreelaja N Unnithan
Asso. professor,Dept of Electronics &
Communication Engg.NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
4. Vijitha V
Asso. Professor, Dept of Electronics &
Communication,Engineering,NSS College of
Engg. Palakkkad.
5. Prof.Jeevan Prakash
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Mathematics,NSS College of Eng.
Palakkkad.
6. Rajeev N
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Mechanical Engineering
NSS College of Eng.,Palakkkad.
7. Prof. Retheep Raj
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Instrumentation&
Control Engineering, NSS College of Engg.
Palakkkad
8. Prof. Geetha G
Asso Professor Electronics & Communication
Engineering, NSS College of Engg. Palakkkad

9. Sajeesh
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg
NSS College of Eng. ,Palakkkad
- 10.Prof. Jithu
Asst Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg.
NSS College of Eng. Palakkkad
11. Dr.C Sreekumar
Principal, Govt college of Engineering
Kannur.

69. ENGINEERING (PG)

1. Dr. C. Sreekumar (**Chairman**)
Professor in Electrical & Electronics Engineering
Government Engineering College, Wayanad,
2. Prof. Aboobakkar K,
Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering
L.B.S. College of Engineering Kasaragod,
3. Dr.Mahesh Kumar.P,
Associate Professor in Mechanical Engineering
Government College of Engineering Kannur,
4. Dr.Vinod Kumar V
Associate Professor in Electronics &
Communication Engineering
Government College of Engineering Kannur,
5. Dr. Shahin M,
Associate Professor in Electrical & Electronics
Engineering , Government College of Engineering
Kannur.
6. Dr. Rajeevan B,
Associate Professor in Civil Engineering
Government College of Engineering Kannur,
- 7 Prof. Reghu Kumar C.
Associate Professor in Civil Engineering,
Government Engineering College Kozhikode,
8. Prof. Shabeer. K. P.
Assistant Professor in Computer Science and
Engineering, Government Engineering College
Wayanad
9. Prof. Dhanya P. Raj
Assistant Professor in Computer Science and
Engineering, Government Engineering
College,Wayanad,
- 10.Dr.Varun P. Gopi,
Assistant Professor in Electronics &
Communication Engineering,

- Government Engineering College,Wayanad,
11.Sri.Pradeep.C
Asso.Professor, NSS College of Engineering,
Palakkkad

FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

70. DANCE (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Sumitha Nair (Chairman)
Asst.Professor& Head,Dept. of Malayalam
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
2. Dr.Anila.O
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
3. Athira Nandan
Asst. professor, Dept. of English, N S S
College,Manjeri
4. Salini S
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English
N S S College Ottappalam,Palakad
5. Dr. Methil Devika
5/712 Rakendu,Ramanathapuram
Palakkkad 1
6. Dr. Latha Kalamandalam
Lasya College of Fine Arts
Pilathara,Payyanur, Kannur
7. Vidhya Lakshmi
Lasya College of Fine Arts, Pilathara,Payyanur
- 8.Sadanam Harikumar
Secretary, Sadanam Kadhakali Academy
Peroor , Palghat
9. N.V. Krishnan Master
Bharadhanjali, Payannur, Kannur.
10. K. Bindu
Dept. of Music,Government Women's College
Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum 14.

71.MUSIC (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Mini N (Chairman)
Professor and Head,Dept. of Music
Payyanur Campus,Kannur University
2. Dr.Sarala Devi K.L.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Music
Payyanur Campus,Kannur University.
3. Dr. Sunil V T
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Vocal Music

- SST Govt.College of Music, Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr.Bindu K
Asst. Professor in Music
Govt Women's College, Thiruvananthapuram
 5. Dr.Saji S
Asst. Professor in Music, Govt Women's
College, Thiruvananthapuram
 6. Jobi Mathew
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Violin
SST Govt.College of Music, Thiruvananthapuram
 - 7 Dr. Susha Chandran P
Asst. Professor
Dept. of Music, Govt.College
Chittoor, Palakkad
 8. A.M Dileep Kumar
Dil Sree, Pathiriyad
Kuthuparamba, Kannur
 9. Harikumar Hareram
Panjavadi, Opp.Hotel KBC Green Park
Edat, Payyanur, Kannur
 10. Biju N Rajeeth
Lecturer in Veena
Chembai Memorial Music College
Palakkad.

FACULTY OF LAW

72. LAW (COMBINED)

1. Biju R K (Chairman)
Asst. Professor , Govt.Law College, Kozhikode
2. Dr.Lawwellman P
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College, Kozhikode
3. Viji S
Asst. Professor , Govt.Law College
Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr.Sheema S Dhar
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Suma P V
Asst. Professor
Govt.Law College , Thrissur
6. Dr. Kavitha Balakrishnan
Asst. Professor and Head, School of Legal
Studies, Kannur University, Palayad Campus
7. Prasannakumari
Asst. Professor, School of Legal Studies

- Kannur University, Palayad Campus
Thalassery, Kannur.
8. Dr. George Joseph
Head, Dept. School of Legal Thoughts
S H Mount, M G University, Kottayam.
 9. Dr.D Rajeev
Kaduvathil House
Kochin University , P O Kochi 22
 10. Dr.K Balakrishnan
Asso. Professor
National University of Advanced Legal Studies
Kalamassery, Kochi
 11. Shibu Puthalath
Asst. Professor, School of Legal Studies
Kannur University Palayad Campus
Thalassery, Kannur

**HODs/Course Directors/ Course
Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors**

I. DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English -
Dr. Kunhammad K.K.
2. Department of Anthropology - Dr. B. Bindu
3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology -
Dr. Anu Augustine
4. Department of Management Studies -
Dr. U. Faisal
5. Department of Applied Economics -
Dr.K.Gangadharan
6. Department of Law - Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
7. School of Health Sciences - Dr. Arun B.
8. Department of Library & Information Science -
Dr. Ramya A.V.
9. Department of Physical Education -
Dr. K. Sureshkutty
10. Department of Information Technology -
Smt. Shylaja P.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences -
Dr. Joby K. Jose
12. Dept. of Statistical Sciences - Dr. Joby K. Jose
13. Department of History - Dr. Manjula Poyil
14. School of Behavioural Sciences -
Dr.S.Vinodkumar

15. School of Wood Science & Technology -
Dr. C. Mohanan
 16. Department of Mass Communication & Journalism
- Sri.Prasannan.A
 17. Department of Chemistry - Dr. Baiju K.V
 18. Department of Physics - Dr. K.P. Santhosh
 19. Department of Geography - Dr. G. Jayapal
 20. Department of Environmental Science -
Sri. Manoj K.
 21. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N

 22. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada
Dr. Rajesh B.
 23. Department of Zoology - Dr. Prasad P.K.
 24. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology -
Dr. Seetha Kakkoth
 25. Department of Malayalam - Dr. A. M.Sreedharan
 26. Dept. of Molecular Biology -
Dr. Soorej M. Basheer
 27. Department of Hindi - Dr.Kumaran V.
 28. School of Pedagogical Science -
Sri .M. Jayachandran
- II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES**
1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V
 2. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus - Smt. Sruthi K.V
- III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES**
1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Smt. Prasida
 2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus - Sri. Sajith A.
 3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus - Dr. K.C.Rijumol
- IV. MBA CENTRES**
1. Centre for Management Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus -Sri.Vidhusekhar P.
 2. MBAC,Nileswaram Campus-Dr. Surabhila P.
- V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES**
1. Counselling , Hridayaram - Sr. Jancy Paul
 2. Lasya College of Fine Arts -
Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath
 - I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre -
Dr. S. Gregory
 - II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences -
Dr. M. Haridas
 - III. Central Library Research Centre -
iv Dr. N.K. Deepak

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Heads of Offices

Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -

Dr. P. K. Prasad

Director of Physical Education - Dr. P.T. Joseph

Director of Students Services - Sri. Padmanabhan
M.V

NSS Programme Co-ordinator - Sri. Padmanabhan
M.V

Director of School of Distance Education -

Dr. S. Gregory

Director of Research Directorate

Dr. K. Sreejith

Development Officer

Dr. James Paul

Administrative Officers

JOINT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Sivappu P.
2. Sri. Dominic George
3. Sri. Ramesan Karakkatan.
4. Sri.M.G. Rajan

DEPUTY REGISTRAR

- 1.Sri. Muhammed K.P.
- 2.Sri. Mohammed E.V.P.
- 3.Sri. Vijayan R.K.
- 4.Sri. Viswanathan V.M
- 5.Sri. Jayarajan B.C.
- 6.Sri. Janardhanan K.K.
- 7.Sri. Madusoodanan K.V.
- 8.Sri. Sudhakaran M.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Balachandran V.K.
2. Sri. Balakrishnan T.
3. Sri. Prasanth K.P.
4. Sri. Dineshan P.P.
5. Smt. Beena P.
6. Sri. Narayanadas K.
7. Sri. Reji O.P
8. Sri. Rajesh K. P
9. Smt. Shabna K.V
10. Smt. Bindu K. P. G.

11. Sri. Prabhath Kumar. K.
12. Smt. Priya V. O
13. Smt. Raheena K. V
14. Sri. Pauly George M.
15. Sri. Anil Chandran R.
16. Sri. Ranjith P. V
17. Sri. Radhakrishnan K. T.
18. Sri. Sreejith U.
19. Sri. Ashraf K.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

Sri. Padmanabhan M.V

ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Sri. Vinod K.

Personal Staff of Statutory Officers

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Sri. Jayarajan B.C
2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor- Sri. Rahul B. Asok.
3. PA to Registrar - Sri. Alexander Nixon Fernandez
4. PA to Controller of Examinations - Sri. Anwar P.V
5. PA to Finance Officer - Sri. Muraleedharan M.P.P.

Campus Directors

1. Thalassery Campus - Prof. (Dr.) K. Gangadharan
2. Mangattuparamba Campus - Dr. Wilson V. A
3. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur - Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi
4. Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus , Nileschwaram - Prof. (Dr.)A.M.Sreedharan
5. Kasaragod Campus - Dr. Rajesh B.
6. Mananthavady Campus - Dr. Prasadana P.K.



PART - II

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2018

Inauguration of Civil Service Training Institute, foundation stone laying of School of Life Science Block & Open Air Auditorim

Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan inaugurated the Civil Service Training Institute at Thalassery campus on 30th June 2018. The foundation stone laying of School of Life Science Block was also done by the Chief Minister. Foundation stone laying of Open Air Auditorim was done by Smt. P.K. Sreemathy Teacher, M.P. Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Gopinath Ravindran presided over the function and Dr. V.P.P Musthafa, Member, Syndicate presented the report.

Inauguration of Synthetic Track & Athletic Coaching Centre

Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan inaugurated the newly constructed Synthetic Track of international standards at Mangattuparamba campus on 5th November 2018. The Synthetic Track is the first of its kind in North Malabar. Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Gopinath Ravindran presided over the function and Dr. P.T Joseph, Director of Physical Education presented the report. Inuguration of the Athletics Coachin Centre was done by Sri. T.V Rajesh, M.L.A. Olympian Smt. Shiny Wilson was Honoured in the function.

Achivements in the field of Sports

The Football Men team secured the Third Palce in All India Inter University Championship held at University of Mumbai in December 2018. The Tug of War Women team bagged the All India Inter University Championship and Tug of War Men team secured Second Place in All India Inter University Championship for the year 2018-19 held at Kalinga Institute of Technology, Bhuvanewar in December 2018. The Best Physique Men team secured Gold medal in All India Inter University Championship held at University of Calicut in November 2018. The Wrestling Women team secured Bronze medal in All India Inter University Championship held at Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar University, Aurangabad in October 2018.

2. RASHTRIYA UTCHATHAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)

Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) (Hindi for “National Higher Education Mission”) is a holistic scheme of development for higher education in India initiated in 2013 by the Central Government. The RUSA Scheme aims at providing strategic funding to eligible higher education institutions throughout the country. As per UGC (Mandatory Assessment and Accreditation of Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012, it is compulsory for each higher educational institution to get accredited by the accreditation agency. Also the Central Government limited its funding to accredited institutions only. Kannur University got accredited with ‘**B**’ Grade by the National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC) on 29.03.2016.

Central Funding would flow from Central Ministry through the State Government to the State Project Directorate (SPD) of RUSA before reaching it to the identified institutions. The Central Project Appraisal Board will monitor the academic, administrative and financial achievement taken under the scheme. The Central and State funding in the ratio 60:40 is norm based and outcome dependent. The central funding to the state would be made on the critical appraisal of State Higher Education Plans which would describe each state’s strategy to address issues of Equity, Access and Excellence in Higher Education.

Upon getting accreditation in March 2016 University approached the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India through RUSA State Project Directorate with an Institutional Development Plan (IDP) followed by the Detailed Project Report (DPR) amounting to **20 Crore** under three heads namely; **Construction, Renovation** and **Purchase** in the ratio **35:35:30** respectively as per the guidelines of RUSA. MHRD approved the proposals and conveyed the sanction of **10 crore** as the first installment to the University. The details and present status of projects carried out using RUSA fund are detaild below.

CONSTRUCTION

SI.No	Name of work	Entrusted with	Estimate	Present Status
1.	Seminar Complex at Kannur Campus	UICCS	4,69,82,232	Work in progress
2.	University Scientific Instrumentation Centre, SAT Campus Payyannur	ULCCS	1,90,00,000	Work in progress
3.	Construction of Open Wells at Staff Quarters, Dharmashala	ULCCS	8,63,980	Work pending

RENOVATION

SI.No	Name of work	Entrusted with	Estimate	Present Status
1.	Elevators in Various Campuss	ULCCS	1,70,00,000	Work in progress
2.	Converting One of the Existing Toilets	ULCCS	8,97,011	Work in progress

in every Campus for the use of Students with Special Needs

3.	Partition Work in Administrative Building for Documentation Centre		4,52,851	Work in Progress
4.	Furnishing of Central Library		80,000,00	Work in progress
5.	Renovation of Laboratories	ULCCS	84,000,00	Work in progress
6.	Renovation of Toilets in Every Campus	ULCCS	24,76,258	Work in progress
7.	Renovation of Hostels at Mangattuparamba Campus	ULCCS	80,17,351	Work in progress
8.	Construction of Ramps	ULCCS	9,00,000	Work in progress
9.	Beautification of Nileswaram Campuses	ULCCS	86,34,377	Work in progress
10.	Construction of Car Shed Roofing & Drivers rest room cabin	ULCCS	42,00,000	Work in progress
11.	Beautification of Kannur & Thalassery Campus	ULCCS	90,00,000	Work in progress

PURCHASE

Sl. No.	Items	Amount
1.	Schrodinger Software, Dept. of MB&BT	32,94,125
2.	Laboratory Equipments to Centre for Bio- Innovation	76,40,000
3.	Laboratory Equipments to Dept. of Environmental studies	7,21,105
4.	Laboratory Equipments to Dept. of DB&M & Zoology for the purchase of LCD Projects	3,29,480
5.	Dartfish software to Dept. of Physical Education	4,96,400
6.	SPSS Software to Dept. of Management Studies	17,04,000
7.	Coporate Database to Dept. of Management Studies	11,30,000
8.	SPSS Software to Dept. of Statistics	28,84,044
9.	Chairs to Central Library	10,91,400
10.	Laboratory Equipments to various Departments	1,22,44,584
11.	Ultracentrifuge to Dept. of Bioinnovation	28,22,400
12.	Turnit in Software	46,30,000

3. BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (₹ in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	3409.98	-
2.	Non Plan	6053.00	6812.48
3.	Plan	1800.00	4076.00
4.	UGC	120.00	461.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	321.92	321.42

6. Debts, Deposits & Advances	1175.80	1204.50
7. Closing Balance*	--	5.30
	12880.70	12880.70

* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit.

4. LAND ACQUISITION

Kannur University is now in possession of 86.61 Acres of land

The following proposals assignment / Acquisition of lands are pending.

1. Kanhangad Campus, (Madikkai village) - (Govt. Land)	50.00	Acres
2. Nileswar Campus (Perol village) (Govt.Land)	08.00	Acres
3. Kasaragod Campus (Hosdurg Taluk - Karinthalam Village)	500.00	Acres
4. Kannur - I Village (Thavakkara for Road Access)	1.20	Acres
5. Mananthavady Campus (Edavaka Village)	0.60	Acres
6. Mangattuparamba Campus (Kalliassery Village - for synthetic track land)	0.60	Acres - Transfer of
7. Kasaragod Law College, Pady Group Village	4.00	Acres

Total **564.40 Acres**

5. Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar. Planning and Development Branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(C) & (E) section. It consists of Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil) and Electrician. The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

Details of Construction work

Sl No	Name of Work	Entrusted with	Estimate (in Lakh)	Present
Mangattuparamba Campus				
1	Synthetic Track	CPWD	725.83	Works completed
Thavakkara Campus				
1	Capital Assets (Amenity Centre)	ULCCS	647	Work is in progress
2	Construction of Pond	CPWD	171.14	Work completed
3	Landscaping	ULCCS	100	Work completed

4	Construction of Covering Slab	ULCCS	51	Work completed
5	Vertical Extension (Amenity Centre)	ULCCS	600	Work in progress
Palayad Campus				
1	Construction of Scientific instrumentation Centre	ULCCS		Work in progress
Mananthawady Campus Campus				
1	Construction of Academic Block	CPWD	250	Work in Progress
2.	Campus Development, Construction of UG sump and Road	CPWD	50	Administrative sanction issued
Kasaragod Campus				
1	Construction of Canteen	ULCCS	40	Work in progress
Manjeswaram Campus				
1.	Water supply works	Ground Water Dept.	20	Work in Progress
Dharmasala campus				
1.	Ladies Hostel	CPWD	328	Administrative sanction issued

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the University, being a driving force for ushering in quality by working out intervention strategies to remove deficiencies pointed out by the NAAC team and enhance the quality.

Strategies

IQAC shall evolve mechanisms and procedures for:

- Ensuring timely, efficient and progressive performance of academic, administrative and financial tasks.
- The Relevance and Quality of Academic and Research programmes.
- Equitable access to and affordability of academic programmes for various sections of society.
- Optimization and integration of modern methods of teaching and learning.
- The Credibility of evaluation procedures.
- Ensuring the adequacy, maintenance and functioning of support structure and services.
- Research sharing and networking with other institutions in India and abroad.

Functions

Some of the functions expected of the IQAC are.

- Development and application of quality benchmarks/parameters for various Academic and Administrative activities of the Institution.
- Facilitating the creation of a learner-centric environment conducive to quality education and faculty maturation to adopt the required knowledge and technology for participatory teaching and learning process.
- Collection and analysis of feedback from all stakeholders on quality-related institutional processes.
- Arrangement for feedback response from students, parents and other stakeholders on quality-related institutional processes.

- Dissemination of information on various quality parameters of higher education.
- Organization of inter and intra institutional workshops, seminars on quality related themes and promotion of quality circles.
- Documentation of the various programmes / activities leading to quality improvement.
- Acting as a nodal agency of the Institution for coordinating quality-related activities, including adoption and dissemination of best practices.
- Development and maintenance of institutional database through MIS for the purpose of maintaining / enhancing the institutional quality.
- Development of Quality Culture in the institution.
- Preparation of the Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) as per guidelines and parameters of NAAC, to be submitted to NAAC.

IQAC ACTIVITIES

The Internal Quality Assurance cell of the Kannur University was reconstituted with Dr. P.K Prasad as Director from 23/08/2018. The activities initiated by the IQAC are mentioned below.

1. IQAC in association with three students of IT Department has created a separate portal for IQAC facilitating individual faculty and department log-in for data uploading.
2. The Second AQAR after Cycle-I Accreditation of NAAC was submitted on 30.04.2018.
3. The IQAC in collaboration with Association of Indian Universities (AIU) conducted a National Workshop on Management of University Administration from 3-5 January 2018. The participants in the workshop were Registrars, Deputy Registrars, Controller of Examinations, Finance Officers, and Senior Academicians from various universities.
4. Conducted a series of two day workshops (1 each for 6 Disciplines) for Research Scholars and PhD Scholars on Academic -Writing and Publication from February 5th to February 17th 2018.
5. The IQAC conducted a three day Workshop on Professional Development in Teaching and Academic Development for the Teaching faculties in the University Departments from 7-9 March 2018.
6. The IQAC of the University Campuses and Departments have conducted Orientation Programme "FOCUS 2018" for the newly admitted students for the academic year 2018-19 in all the campuses.
7. Conducted Training Programme on Communication and Soft Skills for the UG/PG and Research Students of Teaching Departments / Centers in various Campuses of Kannur University in November - December 2018.
8. Conducted Orientation /Workshop on Projects and Assignments for the UG/PG and Research Students of Teaching Departments / Centers at various Departments/Centers in November - December 2018.
9. The Vice-Chancellor has constituted different committees such as Committee on Quality Policy, Graduate Attributes, Extension and Social Responsibility policy, Consultancy policy, Library policy, IP policy, Innovation promotion policy, Green Charter and Environment policy, Energy policy, Interdisciplinary Research Promotion policy, Anti-plagiarism policy, Admission Policy, External funded Research projects, MoU Policy, NIRF, Publication Policy, Examination Reforms, Academic Performance of students from disadvantaged groups, Disaster Management programme and Start-up Project Bank in the University with a view to support IQAC in drafting policies on every Academic/Administrative activity.

Institutional Plans framed (AQAR-II) for the next year 2018-19:

1. Curriculum development and course restructuring of Post Graduate programmes of the University teaching departments.
2. Initiative to conduct Collaborative Academic Programmes and Short Term Training Programmes in possible teaching departments.

3. Conduct of national and international workshops/conferences in specialized areas.
4. Coordinate worthwhile extension activities, social responsibilities of the University and initiate consultancy services in the departments.
5. Establishment of Publication wing and to initiate academic publications.
6. Rain water harvesting system to be made mandatory in all campuses.
7. Establishment for shifting to alternative energy sources in the campuses.
8. To establish a NRMC (Natural Resource Management Centre) in collaboration with department of Geography, Environmental Science, Chemistry, Biotechnology and Microbiology and local bodies and NGO's with public participation.
9. Support and Promotion for Interdisciplinary and Interdepartmental research activities and resource sharing.
10. Support for special research projects for faculty and students on thrust areas identified by the university.
11. To encourage faculty for participating in seminars and conferences and to support for research publications.
12. To initiate students' scholarships and financial assistance based on merit and means.
13. To strengthen career guidance and placement services.
14. To set up centre for health development and fitness support at different campuses.
15. To conduct social responsibility programmes – adoption of a tribal colony adjacent to the Mananthavady campus for providing social and cognitive support.
16. To provide Student Support, Recognition and Awards for Outstanding Performers in different fields.
17. To strengthen informatics initiatives with respect to internet connectivity, ICT enabled communication system, digital knowledge database and e-governance.
18. To develop and strengthen necessary student, staff amenities and academic and infrastructure in all departments.
19. To create centers for excellence in different disciplines / areas and select exceptionally talented students from school/community and to adopt them and sponsor, support and nurture their talent through the centers of excellence so as to maximize their potential achievements.

On Going /Scheduled Programmes:

Adjunct Faculty for University teaching departments 2018-19 academic year.

Survey on Student Feedback and Evaluation.

Workshop on Quality Enhancement in Teaching and Learning.

Initiatives for departmental extension activities (Institutional Social Responsibility).

Research projects based on local community development.

Evaluation mechanism for Academic audit, Infrastructure Utility Audit/ Extension activities and Consultancy – Performance Evaluation Mechanisms.

Best Student- Teaching Assistance Programme with the financial support of the Plan Grant of the State Government.

Preparing Future Plans:

Step-I

- Prepare Strategic plan for Departmental /Institution development. -Short Term Plan for 5 years, Medium Term Plan for 5-10 years and Long Term Plan for 10-15 years.

- Expansion of Academic Activities and Planning-Department Council meeting of the External experts and stake holders, Preparation of department level academic plans.
- Consolidation and preparation University Level Academic Plan.

Step-II

- Research Directorate meeting with HODs and Researchers.
- External Scientist, Research Scholars link to University Priorities(Industries /Research /Social Institutions).
- Plan of activities of the University by incorporating all level plans of Research & Development (R & D).

Other Plans Of IQAC to be scheduled:

- To collect feedback from all stake holders and analyze for improvement.
- To conduct Academic Administrative Audit (AAA) and follow-up action.
- To support National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) participation.
- To present University level achievements for obtaining Chancellor's Award 2018 for academic year 2017-18.
- To frame short-term programme focused on Employability/Entrepreneurship/Skill development
- To frame Value –added Courses
- To support for the preparation of Master Plan of the University.
- To conduct student satisfaction survey (SSS).
- To explore the employability of the outgoing students.
- To support Resource Mobilization for Research.
- To facilitate Signing MoUs with institutions, other Universities, Industries Corporate houses ...etc
- To conduct workshop /seminar on Intellectual Property Rights (IPR).
- To conduct workshops/seminars on Industry – Academia Innovative practices.
- To support the development of Incubation /Start-ups centers.
- To promote consultancy in Department/ Institutional priorities.
- To explore for generating revenue from providing Corporate Training
- To assist linkages with Institutions /Industries for internship, on the job training, project work, sharing of research facilities.
- To arrange campus placement in selected Departments.
- To conduct workshop on Gender Equity, Environmental Consciousness.

Internal Complaints Committee

An Internal Complaints Committee has been reconstituted with 9 members as per the provisions of Saksham Report of the UGC and “Sexual harassment of Women at Workplaces (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013” at University Head Quarters to address the complaints of sexual harassment and violence against women in the University and College campuses. Prof. (Dr.) E.Jayadevi Variyar has been appointed as the presiding officer of the committee.)

Directorate of International Academics (DIA)

Directorate of International Academics (DIA) Kannur University has been established during the year 2013 with an aim to enhance the visibility of the University at International level and to promote International Collaboration in research and higher studies. The area of operation of the Directorate include promotion of academic collaboration and exchange programmes in teaching and research with reputed institutions abroad, identification of potential academic areas of interest to University for facilitating bilateral collaboration and India Study Programme for overseas students

The Directorate has been working under the Chairmanship of Dr. John Joseph, Member Syndicate and Dr. P T Raveendran, Department of Management Studies, Palayad as its Director.

Collaboration with foreign Universities

University signed Memorandum of Understanding with foreign Universities for the academic and research collaboration in the areas of mutual strengths and interests and for the internationalization of both the Universities.

<u>Name of the Foreign University</u>	<u>MoU signed on</u>	<u>Duration of MoU</u>
Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila (UAdeC).Mexico	1 st January 2016	5 years
SRH Riedlingen University,Germany	6 th January 2016	4 years
University of Adelaide, Australia	22 nd March 2016	5 years
University Of Erfurt, Germany	19 th June 2018	3 years

The objectives of the collaboration with these foreign universities include the exchange of post graduate students and academic staff, joint research activities including seminars, conferences, public lectures and joint publications, exchange of publications, academic materials etc.

Business Incubation Centre

The Business Incubation Centre, Kannur University, had an eventful year, with a number of flagship programmes enhancing the startup ecosystem in the region.

The major programmes organized during the year 2018 are as follows:

1. Young Entrepreneurs' Conclave 2018

As per the special direction from, (Hon) Governor of Kerala, Sri P. Sathasivam, 'Young Entrepreneurs Conclave 2018' was organized on 28th June 2018 at, Thavakkara Campus in association with Kerala Startup Mission and North Malabar Chamber of Commerce. Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurated the Conclave. Kerala Startup Mission CEO, Dr Saji Gopinath delivered the key note address. Mr Brijesh Balakrishnan (Associate Vice President and Delivery Head, Infosys) inspired the budding entrepreneurs with his inspiring speech. A panel discussion was also held in the afternoon on the topic, "Opportunities and Challenges of Entrepreneurs in North Kerala" headed by District Collector Mr Mir Mohammed Ali, IAS. More than 200 students from various colleges attended the Conclave.

2. Cannovation

A start up exhibition namely "CANNOVATION" was organized on the same day became the highlight of the program. It was arranged in the library building to showcase the talents of BIC inmates. Products and services from various domains such as Manufacturing, Retail, Travel & Tourism, Robotics, Education and Automobile Engineering were displayed at the venue. The participants unveiled the robotic and automobile units that attracted many visitors. Teachers and students of Class 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th of various nearby schools visited

the Exhibition and got motivated by seeing the various products showcased. Products, like Jackfruit plucker named as “Chakka Kokka”, automotive product named ‘Mannira’ and a robotic support suit for lower limb rehabilitation for stroke patients and partial paraplegia victims received great appreciation. Kerala startup mission has offered assistance for the above projects.

3. Visit of Sri. M Sivasankar, IT Secretary at Kannur University

Sri M. Sivasankar, IAS, Secretary to Chief Minister & IT Secretary, Govt of Kerala visited Kannur University and promised us to support for setting up a FAB LAB for the Business Incubation Centre. The Lab will be setup at Mangattuparamba Campus of Kannur University.

Four prototypes that were short listed by the CEO Kerala startup Mission, at the ‘Cannovation’ event, were Coconut plucking device, Innovative water purifier, Chakka Kokka and Support suit for differently abled people. These prototypes were showcased for the IT Secretary, Govt of Kerala. Sri Sivasankar selected all the four prototypes and directed to send them to MAKER VILLAGE, Kochi for upgradation.

4. MoU for conducting SAP Training Programmes.

Kannur University entered into an MoU with Electro-Mech Enterprises Pvt Ltd on 24th September 2019. Add on courses of SAP in FI and SD have been completed by 40 MBA students at Palayad Campus and 44 MBA students ICM Parassinikkadavu Centre and 35 MBA students of CMS Mangattuparamba.

5. MoU for conducting Microsoft Programmes

Kannur University signed an MoU with Active Edu Technologies India Private Limited on 25th Sept 2018 for conducting various Microsoft Programmes in the University.

7. Award for Best e- Gov website

Dr U. Faisal, University Entrepreneurship Coordinator received the award for one of the Best websites in Kerala state e –Governance, developed for Collectors@school initiative in Kannur District..

Chairs & Endowments

Barrister M. K Nambyar Chair

Barrister M. K Nambyar Chair in Constitutional and Administrative Law was instituted in the year 2005 in the Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad with a view to provide opportunities to young men and women to gain expertise in constitutional and administrative law. The Chair was constituted with a corpus fund of Rupees 15 Lakh donated by Adv. Sri K. K Venugopal Senior Advocate Supreme Court of India, New Delhi. International Seminars, National Colloquium, National Conference, Public Lectures and orientation programmes were conducted under the Chair.

Mrs.Sudhkrishnan Endowment

Mrs. Sudha Krishnan Endowment has been instituted by the Kannur University from an endowment Corpus of Rs. 4 Lakh made by Sri. V. Krishnan, Kanhangad with a broad objective to promote and assist meritorious students belonging to financially constraints groups whose parents are fishermen by occupation. The interest accrued on endowment corpus is utilized to award scholarship to ten undergraduate students studying at Government/Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University. The scholarships for the year 2018 (Rs 1,950 each) have been distributed to 10 students on 15.11.2018.

Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship

An MoU was executed between Kannur University and Council of Calw, Germany and the University of Applied Science of Calw for instituting an endowment by name ‘Herman Hesse University Foundation Endowment’, for awarding fellowship to full time research scholars in the institute of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad. A Corpus Fund of Rs. 2,75,426/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Six only) was donated for the purpose. An amount of Rs.3000/- each per month has been awarded to two full time research scholars in Department of Studies in English

E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs

The Chair was instituted in the year 2008 by an Memorandum of Understanding executed between Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Kerala and the University. The chair was instituted as a centre to promote research in areas of parliamentary democracy and parliamentary practices. The chair is constituted with a corpus fund of 8 Lakh sponsored by Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of Kerala, in the Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba campus. The Chair aims to provide opportunities to young generations to gain expertise in parliamentary practices. Workshops and extension lectures were conducted under the chair.

PART III
RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Recognised Research Centres

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. University Central Library, Thavakkara.
Subjects : <i>History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Hindi, English, Sociology, Economics, Malayalam, Urdu, Mathematics, TTM ,Arabic, Music, Statistics</i> 2. Dept. of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>Anthropology</i> 3. Department of Management Studies,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>Commerce & Management Studies</i> 4. Department of School of Life Sciences,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology</i> 5. Department of Studies in English,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>English</i> 6. Dr. P. K. Rajan Memmorial Campus,
Nileswaram
Subjects : <i>Malayalam, Hindi</i> 7. Department of Library & Information Science,
Thalassery Campus
Subjects : <i>Library & Information Science,</i> 8. School of Historical and Cultural Studies,
Dept.of History and Heritage Studies,
Mangattuparamba
Subjects :<i>History</i> 9. Department of Zoology,
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;
Subjects : <i>Zoology</i> 10. Department of Statistical Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Subjects : <i>Statistical Science</i> 11. Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences,Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Physical Education</i> 12. School of Visual & Fine Arts
Department of Music,
Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Music</i> 13. Department of Applied Economics,Thalassery Campus, Palayad. Subjects : <i>Economics</i> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Department of Information Technology,
University Campus, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects :<i>Information Science and Technology,Computer Science</i> 15. Department of Mathematical Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects :<i>Mathematics</i> 16. Department of Geography,
Swami Anandattheertha Campus,Payyanur,
Subjects :<i>Geography</i> 17. School of Legal Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
Subjects : <i>Law.</i> 18. School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala
Subjects :<i>Education</i> 19. School of Behavioural Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Psychology</i> 20. Department of Medical Biochemistry/Medical Microbiology, Thalassery Campus
Subjects : <i>Medical Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology,Immunology</i> 21. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Chemistry</i> 22. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandattheertha Campus
Subjects <i>Physics</i> 23. Payyanur College, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Mathematics, Physics, Hindi</i> 24. Pazhassi Raja NSS College, Mattannur.
Subjects :<i>Chemistry</i> 25. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam P.O.,
Subjects :<i>Botany and Chemistry</i> 26. Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady
Subjects :<i>Mathematics, Zoology</i> 27. Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery .
Subjects : <i>Education</i> 28. K.M.M.Govt.Women's College, Kannur
Subjects : <i>English</i> |
|--|--|

29. **IRISH, Nirmalagiri College P.O., Kuthuparamba**
Subjects : Economics, History, Malayalam,
30. **S N College, Kannur** :
Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Botany & Commerce
31. **Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery**
Subjects : English, Hindi, Malayalam, Physics, Economics and Philosophy
32. **Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad**
Subjects : Statistics
33. **Govt. College, Kasaragod**
Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Kannada, Statistics, Geology, Economics
34. **Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri P.O.,Kuthuparamba**
Subjects :Chemistry,Physics

SUBJECT WISE LIST OF RESEARCH CENTRES & RESEARCH GUIDES

ENGLISH

Department of Studies in English, Kannur University

1. Dr. N. Sajan
Asso. Prof. , S.N. College Kannur
2. Dr. S. Josh,
Professor, Palayad Campus
3. Dr. Santhosh V.M.
Payyannur College
4. Dr. Kunhammad,
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Studies in English
Thalassery Campus.

Department of English, Government Brennen College Dharmadam, Thalassery.

5. Dr. K.V. Surendran
Dwaraka, Kadachira.
6. Dr. Bhaskaran Nair,
Pondichery University,
Kalapet, Pondichery.605 014
7. Dr. V.C. Sreejan,
Associate Professor, Dept. of English,
8. Dr. P.V. Jayaraj
Pranavam, M.G. Road, Mattanur P.O.
Kannur 670 701.
9. Dr.N.Leena
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

10. Sr. Dr. Marykutty Alex
Associate Professor, Dept. of English
LF Study House, Nirmalagiri. P.O
Nirmalagiri - 670 701
11. Dr. Lasitha B.V.
Associate Professor, Dept. of English, S.N.
College, Kannur
12. Dr. Ousepachan K.V. Asst. Professor,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba
12. Dr. Fed Mathew, Associate Professor
St. Pius College, Rajapuram

IRISH Nirmalagiri College, Campus

- 14 Dr. N. J. Saleena, Nirmalagiri College.
- 15 Dr. T. K Sebastian, Nirmalagiri College.

MALAYALAM

Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

1. Dr. Sinimol Thomas
2. Dr. Rajasree. R.
3. Dr. Ajitha Chembam
4. Dr. Joseph K.J.
Associate Professor
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady, Vemom P.O.
5. Dr. Jissa Jose
Associate Professor
6. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri,
Assistant Professor,
7. Dr. M. Lineesh,
Assistant Professor
S.N. College, Kannur
8. Dr. Liji N.
Assistant Professor, Govt College,
Thalassery, Chokli

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

9. Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth
"Deemgood", P.O. Pallikunnu, Kannur 670 004
 10. Dr. Sujatha P.
Assistant Professor & Head, CAS College
Madayi
- Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram**
11. Dr. A.M.Sreedharan
Professor

12 Dr. Reeja V
Assistant Professor

13 Dr. K.K Sivas
Assistant Professor

Payyanur College, Payyanur.

14. Dr. Malathi K. P

15. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth

SES Sreekandapuram

16. Dr. Filomina K.V

HINDI

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. James Paul
Dept. of Hindi, Nirmalagiri College,
Nirmalagiri P.O., Kuthuparamba - 670 701

2. Dr. Sumith P.V.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi,
PRNSS College, Mattannur.

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram

3. Dr. Mohanan V.T.V.
Asst. Professor in Hindi, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba

Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

4. Dr. Henna
Asst. Professor Govt. Brennen College,
Thalassery

SANSKRIT

**Government Brennen College, Dharmadam,
Thalassery**

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan

KANNADA

Govt. College, Kasaragod

1. Dr. Ratnakara
2. Dr. Radhakrishna. N. Belluru
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Kannada

MATHEMATICS

Dept. of Mathematics, Kannur University

1. Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan.
Dept. of Mathematics,
SES College, Sreekandapuram
2. Dr. Sabu Sebastain

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics, Nirmalagiri
College, Kuthuparamba.

**Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady.**

3. Dr. Bindu K. Thomas
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics,
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady

4. Dr. Ajitha V.
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics,
M.G.College, Iritty.

Payyannur College, Payyannur.

5. Dr. Ravindran K.T
Dept. of Mathematics

6. Dr. P.C. Sreenivas,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Mathematics

STATISTICS

NAS College, Kanhangad.

1. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja
Asso. Prof.

Govt. College, Kasaragod

2. Dr. C. Baburaj
Associate Professor
Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College,
Manjeswaram.

**Department of Statistical , Kannur University
Campus, Mangatuparamba.**

3. Dr. Joby K. Jose
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistical Science
4. Dr. Rejeesh C. John
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistical Science

CHEMISTRY

School of Chemical Sciences, Kannur University,

1. Dr. K.R. Haridas
Professor,
2. Dr. Baiju K.V.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry,
3. Prof. Dr. T.D Radhakrishnan Nair
Sai Padmam, Kodamolikunnu Road
Thondayad, Calicut -16.
4. Dr. V.Kumar
Centre for Materials for Electronics

Technology (C.MET), Shornur Road,
Mulankunnathukavu, Athani P.O
Thrissur - 680 771

5. Dr. K. Gopakumara Warriar
Scientist - F(Deputy Director)
Regional Research Laboratory
C.S.I.R, Thiruvananthapuram- 695019.
6. Dr. S . Sudheesh (Biochemistry)
Assistant Professor
7. Dr. T.K.Manoj Kumar
Indian Institute of IT Management, Kerala,
Technopark, Tvm.
8. Dr. P.V. Reddy
Scientific Officer (Grade A), Polymer Laboratory,
Central Power Research Institute, PB No. 8066,
Bangalore

S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur

- 9 Dr. Anitha P.K.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Dept. of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

10. Dr. Biju A.R.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry

Govt. College, Vidyanagar P.O., Kasargod.

11. Dr. P. Pushpalatha,
Assistant Professor,
- 12 Dr. A. Mohanan
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry,
NAS College, Kanhangad

Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

- 13 Dr. Rosy Antony,
Associate Professor
14. Nygil Thomas
Asst. Professor

**School of Chemical Science, Swami
Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur**

- 15 Dr. Baiju K.V., Asst. Prof. School of Chemical
Science, Swami Anandatheertha Campus,
Payyannur
- 16 Dr. K.R. Haridas. Prof. School of Chemical
Sciences
17. Dr. S. Sudheesh,

Asst. Prof. School of Chemical Sciences

ZOOLOGY

S.N College, Thottada, Kannur.

1. Dr. Sheela Kinathi, Asso. Prof. S.N. College,
Kannur

**Marymatha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady.**

- 2 Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.
- 3 Dr. P.K. Prasad

Govt. College, Kasaragod, Vidyanagar P.O.,

4. Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Zoology,

P.R.N.S.S. College Mattanur

5. Dr. Leena. P. T

Payyannur College, Payyannur

6. Dr. Swaran P. R

Sir Syed College

7. Dr. Sheikh Mohammed Shamsudeen. R

LIFE SCIENCE

**School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus,
Kannur University**

- 1 Dr. C. Sadasivan,
Associate Professor
- 2 Dr. K. Sreejith,
Associate Professor,
3. Dr. Anu Augustine,
Assistant Professor,
- 4 Dr. Sabu A.
Assistant Professor
- 5 Dr. Jayadevi Varrier.E
Assistant Professor

HISTORY

**School of History & Heritage Studies, Kannur
University,**

- 1 Dr. K. Jayashree Nair
Associate Professor
Nehru Arts & Science College
Kanhangad, Padnekad P.O. , 671328
2. Dr. Manjula Poyil
Assistant Professor
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

3. Dr. Dinesan V.

4. Dr. G. Premkumar
Director of Archaeology,
Sreepadam Palace, Tvm - 23.

**IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus,
Kuthuparamba.**

5. Dr. Joy V.
NAM College,
Kallikandy P.O., Kannur - 670 693

PHILOSOPHY

Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

1. Dr. Rajeevan E
Asst. Professor

ECONOMICS

Dept. of Applied Economics, Kannur University

1. Dr. K. Gangadharan
Professor
2. Dr. N. Karunakaran
Asst. Prof. EKNM Govt. College
Elerithattu P.O., Nileswaram.

**IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus,
Kuthuparamba.**

3. Dr. N.J. Saleena,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
4. Dr. T.K. Sebastian,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

5. Dr. A. Ashokan
Asso. Professor, NAS College, Kanhangad

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

6. Dr. Devasia M.D
Nirmalagiri College

Govt. College, Kasargod

7. Dr. Hari Kurup
Asst. Professor

SOCIOLOGY

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. E.J. Thomas
Marymatha Research Institute, Mannuthi.P.O
Thrissur.

2. Dr. Peter M Raj
Assistant Professor,
KILA, Mulankunnathukavu, Thrissur - 680 581
3. Dr. Joni C Joseph
'Saswathi'
Thiruvannur.P.O., Kozhikode - 673029.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University,

1. Dr. S. Gregory,
Professor
2. Dr. B. Bindu,
Assistant Professor,
3. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth
Assistant Prof. Dept. of Tribal & Rural Studies
4. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar,
Assistant Professor,

COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University,

1. Dr. P.T. Raveendran,
Professor
2. Dr. T. Asokan,
Professor
3. Dr. Faisal U.,
Associate Professor

S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur.

4. Dr. Hemalatha Appataveetu
Associate Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
5. Dr.S. Swaroopa
Associate Professor,
MG College, Iritty.
6. Dr. Mohamed Kutty
"kakkakunnan", Asso. Prof. NAM College,
Kallikkandy

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**Dept of Physical Education & Sports Sciences,
Kannur University**

1. Dr. P.T. Joseph,
Director
2. Dr. Sureshkutty.K
Associate Professor,
3. Dr. Anil R.,

Assistant Professor

P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam

4. Dr. Maria Martin Joseph,
Asso. Prof. MerryMatha Arts & Science College,
Manathavadi
5. Dr. Wilson V.A
Asst. Professor, School of Physical Education
& Sports Sciences
6. Dr. K.P. Prashobhith
Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery
7. Dr. Abdul Rahiman, Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam
8. Dr. Ajayakumar
Associate Professor, S.N. College, Kannur

INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

**School of Information Science & Technology,
Kannur University**

1. Dr. N.K. Narayanan,
Professor,
2. Dr. Babu Anto P. ,
Associate Professor ,
3. Dr. G. Raju,
Associate Professor
4. Dr. Rajkumar K.K.
Assistant Professor
5. Dr. Thomas Monoth
Asst. Prof., Dept. of IT, Mary Matha Arts &
Science College, Mananthavady

MUSIC

Department of Music, Kannur University

1. Dr. Mini. N
Associate Professor
2. Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi,
Assistant Professor,

PHYSICS

**School of Pure & Applied Physics, Kannur
University,**

1. Dr. Santhosh K.P.
Associate Professor
2. Dr. N.K. Deepak
Assistant Professor
3. Dr. Nissamuddin K.M.
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Physics
4. Dr. T.L. Remadevi

Pazhassi Raja,

N.S.S.College, Mattanur

5. Dr. K.M. Udayandan
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad. - 671 328
6. Dr. Naseema K.
Asst. Prof. in Physics,
NAS College, Kanhangad

Payyannur College, Payyannur

- 7 Dr. Prakash V.
Assistant Professor
8. Dr. Preetha K.C.
Asso. Professor
Dept. of Physics, S.N. College, Kannur.
9. Dr. Biju R.K.

NAS College, Kanchagad

10. Dr. Naseema. K
- Nirmalagiri College**
11. Dr. Varkey Sebastian
12. Dr. Joji Kurian

BOTANY

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba..

1. Dr. Tajo Ebrahim
2. Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.
Asst. Prof.
3. Dr. Sreeja P.
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba,
- 4 Dr. Gayathri R. Nambiar
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba,
Principal Scientist,

S. N. College, Kannur

5. Dr. C.R. Lasitha,
Assistant Professor
6. Dr. Jeeshna M.V.

GEOGRAPHY

**Dept. of Geography, Kannur Uty., Payyannur
Campus.**

1. Dr. P.K. Vijayan
Associate Professor
2. Dr. Jayapal.G
Assistant Professor

BIOCHEMISTRY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Department of Medical Biochemistry/ Medical Microbiology, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus.

1. Dr. T. Vijayakumar
Mahe Institute of Dental Sciences & Hospital
Chalakkara, Mahe.

GEOLOGY

Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

1. Dr. Manoharan A.M

MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY

School of Health Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. K.T. Augusti
Kunnethedam House
R.I. Jainagar, Medical College P.O.
Thiruvananthapuram 695 011.

ARABIC

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. Mahamood. V.N.
Associate Professor
CAS College Madayi, Payangadi.
2. Dr. P. Abdu Rasheed
Asst. Prof. , Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery.

EDUCATION

School of Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. Beena K.,
Assistant Professor of Social Science,
Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
2. Dr. Prasanth Mathew
Asst. Professor in Physical Science
PKM College of Teacher Edn., Madampam, Kannur.
3. Dr. T. V Kunhiraman, Govt. Brennan College of
Teacher Education, Thalassery
Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
4. Dr. Rages John
Asst. Professor Govt Brennen College, Thalassery

PSYCHOLOGY

School of Behavioural Sciences, Kannur University,

Mangattuparamba Campus.

1. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. T. Sasidharan
Associate Professor, S.N. College, Kannur
2. Dr. Sabu Thomas
Asst. Prof. Dept. of Political Science, Govt.
Brennen College, Thalassery

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

School of Health Sciences Thalassery Campus, Palayad

1. Dr. Arun B.
Asst. Prof. School of Health Science,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

TRAVEL & TOURISM

Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. Sindhu R. Babu
Asst. Prof.
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram

LAW

School of Legal Studies

Dept. of Law, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus

1. Dr. Sheena Shukkur
Associate Professor, Dept. of Law

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram

1. Dr. Sooraj M Basheer
Assistant Professor & Head,
Dept. of Molecular Biology

COMPUTER SCIENCE

School of Information Science & Technology

1. Dr. Sanil Sanker K. P.
Assistant Professor, Govt. College
Thalassery.
2. Dr. Shijo M Joseph
Associate Professor, MG College Iritty

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**Department of Mass Communication & Journalism**

1. Dr. P. P. Shaju
Associate Professor, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady

Ph.D Degree Awarded by the Kannur University during 2018

Sl. No.	Subject	No. awarded
1.	Medical Biochemistry	1
2.	Chemistry	1
3.	Botany	3
4.	History	1
5.	Economics	7
6.	Biotechnology	1
7.	Biochemistry	1

8.	Malayalam	12
9.	Education	3
10.	Physical Education	2
12.	Information Technology	3
13.	Hindi	3
14.	Zoology	1
15.	Life Science	7
16.	Geography	2
17.	English	4
18.	Mathematics	2
19.	Psychology	1
20.	Kannada	1
21.	Pharmaceutical Science	2
22.	Microbiology	2
23.	Anthropology	1
24.	Management Studies	1

PART - IV



**UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH**

1. About the Branch:

Functions

- Establishment works related to Statutory Officers including appointment, fixation of pay, terms and conditions of service etc.
- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Communication with State Government, Kerala Public Service Commission and UGC in matters related to the establishment(Non teaching staff)

2. Organization of the Branch:

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. E and F C & D Sections

3. Details of Posts in the University

DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY

Sl.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Joint Registrar	4
2	Deputy Registrar	8
3	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1
4	Assistant Director Physical Education	1
5	Development Officer	1
6	Director, School of Distance Education	1
7	Programme Co-ordinator (NSS)	1
8	Dicrector of Student Services	1
9	University Librarian	1
10	Deputy Librarian	1
11	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	1
12	Assistant Engineer(Civil)	1
13	Assistant Librarian	3
14	Assistant Registrar	19
15	Public Relations Officer	1
16	Section Officer	74
17	Section Officer (FC & D)	3
18	Assistant (excluding 2 UGC HRDC)	237 + 3 (Supernumerary)
19	Office Superintendent	6
20	Computer Assistant	20
21	Professional Assistant	21

22	Security Officer	1
23	Computer Programmer	1
24	Computer Operator	7
25	Clerical Assistant	5
26	Data Entry Assistant	2
27	Telephone Supervisor	1
28	Field Assistant	1
29	Pump Operator	1
30	Library Assistant	4
31	Roneo Operator	2
32	Office Attendant	36
33	Driver	7
34	Security	7
35	Sweeper	13
36	Electrician	1
37	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
38	Overseer Grade-I (Civil)	1

4. List of University Employees retired during the year 2018.

1. Sri. Sankar Dev V., Joint Registrar
2. Sri Vijayan Adukkadan, Deputy Registrar
3. Sri. Ramachandran M, Joint Registrar
4. Sri. Abdulla Ameri, Deputy Registrar
5. Sri. Pradeep Kumar P.P. Section Officer

Brief report on PSC Appointments :

80 Assistants and 1 Computer Assistant have been appointed in Kannur University service, during the year 2018 on the basis of advice made by Kerala Public Service Commission.

ACADEMIC BRANCH

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows:

ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.
2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.

6. Work related to all Certificate courses.(Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
7. Work related to the proposed Model College.
8. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
9. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
10. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
11. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
12. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.

ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION

1. Placement and promotion of teachers in the affiliated aided Colleges, University Departments and related work.
2. All establishment and General work of the School of Health Science.
3. Approval of appointment of Teachers in all Affiliated Colleges and Creation of Teaching posts and related works.
4. Work related to the appointment and approval of Principals in all Affiliated colleges under the University.
5. Work related to FIP substitute appointments in Colleges.
6. All establishment work related to the following teaching Departments of the University and connected work.
 - i) Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology., ii) Department of Applied Economics., iii) Department of Physical Education & Sports Sciences., iv) Department of Regional Languages (Kannada), v) Department of History., vi) Department of Wood Science and Technology, vii) Department of Hindi, viii) Department of Mathematics., ix) Department of Statistics.
7. Work related to notification of all Teaching posts in the University Departments.
8. Maintenance of Establishment Register in respect of the teaching posts in the University Departments.
9. All establishment work related to the following Teaching departments and connected works;
 - i) Department of Anthropology., ii) Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology (School of Life Science)
 - iii) Department of Information Science and Technology., iv) Department of Management Studies.
 - v) Department of Environmental Studies.,vi)Department of Zoology.
10. Meeting of the Head of the Departments of the University Teaching Departments and its related work.
11. All Establishment work of the following Teaching Departments of the University and connected work;
 - i) Department of English., ii) Department of Chemistry., iii) Department of Physics., iv) Department of Law., v) School of Behavioural Sciences., vi) School of Pedagogical Sciences., vii) Department of Music., viii) Department of Geography., ix) Department of Malayalam., x) Department of Nano Science, xi) Department of Library and Information Science, xii) Department of Molecular Biology.

ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.

3. Work related to the Board of Studies in Printing Technology, Yoga, Hospitality and Catering Management, Virtual Media.
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.
5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.
6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. All work related with Faculties of Science.
8. Work related to U.G. Monitoring Committee.
9. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
10. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.
11. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.
12. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.
13. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
14. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
15. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.
16. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.
17. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.
18. All works related with the Faculties in respect of the above subjects.
19. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.
20. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.
21. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION

1. Work related to various Information Technology Education Centres of this University and other self financing courses conducted by the University.
2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileshwaram.
3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.
4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.
5. Late admission and Late application for admission for U.G and P.G Courses.
6. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.
7. Admission schedule- Degree, P.G and Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.
8. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.

9. Admission Rules and procedures-reservation of seats (Sports quota/Lakshadweep (PH)-Weightage of marks.
10. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
11. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
12. Fixing deficiency of Professional Courses (Inter University Transfer).
13. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.
14. Grace Marks:- Sports,NCC, Physically disabled, Other Special Cases .
15. Second Language exemption.
16. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
17. Verification of staff profile of all Un-aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University.
18. Admission of International students.
19. Scholarship (Suvama Jubilee, Acquire, Inculcate)

ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION

1. Recognition of Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of other Universities/Boards/Institutions in India & abroad
2. Issue of Certificate of Academic matter.
3. All general matters pertaining to equivalence, eligibility and recognition of degree/diploma/certificates.
4. Work related to Indira Gandhi Single Girl Child Scholarship and P.G. Merit Scholarship for University Rank holders.
5. All Establishment work related to transfer and posting of staff within the branch including the work related to CLR engagements in the Academic branch.
6. Work related with Faculty Development Programme of teachers of the Colleges/Departments.
7. Work related with the workshops sponsored by Kerala State Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram.
8. Work related to Assistant Professor/Course Director in respect of the Department of Physical Education, Economics, Regional Language and Department of Information Science & Technology and Information Technology Education Centres, Music, Malayalam, Geography, Community College of Fashion Designing, Dept. of Life Science and other works related to these departments.
9. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
10. Work related to the appointment of Course Director and Assistant Professor in respect of the following Departments;
 - 1) Mathematics., 2) Statistics., 3) Environmental Studies. , 4) Molecular Biology. , 5). Zoology., 6). Wood Science and Technology.7). History and Heritage Studies.8). Rural and Tribal Sociology., 9). Hindi., 10). Library and Information Science., 11) Atmospheric Science., 12) Mass Communication., 13). Chemistry., 14). Physics.
11. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
12. Other works related to the above Departments excluding the permanent faculty.
13. Work related to the Course Director/Assistant Professor in respect of the following teaching Departments;
 - 1)Anthropology., 2) Management Studies., 3) English & Virtual Media. 4) Law., 5) Behavioural Sciences., 6) Health Sciences - Medical Microbiology & Bio-technology, Anatomy & Medical Laboratory Technology. 7) B.Ed. Centres., 8) M.Ed.Centre., 9) Deputation of Staff in B.Ed. centres., 10) Physical Education and Sports Sciences.

14. Works related to sanctioning advances and settlement of UGC regarding visiting faculty programme.
15. Issue of Equivalence Certificate.
16. Issue of Eligibility/Recognition Certificate.

SINGLE WINDOW CELL

Single Window Admission Cell deals with Admission works of UG/PG programmes at University Departments and Affiliated Colleges. Admission to the UG/PG Degree Programmes under CBCS system in the University Teaching Departments/Centres will be made on the basis of **Online Centralized Allotment**. All programmes for which Aptitude tests are also conducted for admission (B.P.Ed, M.P.Ed & MA Music) and B.Ed., M.Ed programmes are not included in Centralized Allotment Process.

RESEARCH DIRECTORATE

1. All works related to Ph.D. Regulations –Its Amendments etc.
2. Conduct of the meeting of the Research Council and implementation of the decision of the Research Council.
3. Correspondence regarding the U.G.C. JRF Fellowship of the researchers registered for Ph.D programme.
4. All works related to the registration of the Ph.D. in respect of Science, Engineering and Medical subjects and works related to the award of Post Doctoral Fellowship of the same subjects.
5. All works related with the research centre and research guideship including Peer Team Inspection.
6. All works related with the notification of Ph.D. Programme including conduct of Entrance Test, Setting of Question Paper, Valuation of Answer Scripts, Declaration of Results and setting of Bills.
7. All works related with the award of University JRF and Post Doctoral Fellowship of Arts & Management Subjects
8. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;
a) English., b) Hindi., c) Sanskrit., d) Education., e) Physical Education.
9. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;a) Malayalam., b) Kannada., c) Arabic., d) Urdu.,e) All other Arts, Commerce and Management Subjects.

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

PI.D 'A' Section.

- 1 Convening of Syndicate Meeting and related works.
- 2 Convening of Senate Meeting and related works.
- 3 Works related to the constitution of Library Advisory Committee
- 4 Development Grants to Colleges from UGC under various scheme like starting Network Resource Centre, Construction of hostels, Stadium and purchase of sports Equipments
- 5 Anti Harassment Cell related works
- 6 Membership in the Association of Common wealth Universities
- 7 Medical Reimbursement
- 8 National Accreditation and Assessment Cell (NAAC)- Accreditation Works
- 9 All India Survey Higher Education (AISHE)

10 Works related to Association of Indian Universities(AIU)

11 UGC/SC-ST Cell

12 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT B SECTION

1 E-governance

2 File Flow Management System

3 Honorary D. Litt

4 Bilateral International Exchange Programme

5 Development of Single Window Software

6 Work related to Chairs and Endowment/Canteen/Rent Payments/ CCTV/Hostel

7 House Building Advance

8 Work related to Annual Report/Staff Quarters/Teachers Flat, Infrastructure facility for Bank

9 Payment of Telephone / Internet/ Water

10 Allotment of Seminar Hall/ Guest house at Mangattuparamba , Palayad, ASC/Nileswaram

11 Allotment of Space/Shifting

12 Official Website

13 Auction of usufructs at Thavakkara Campus

14 Work related to Pest Control/AE's PA Recoupment

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT C SECTION

1 Rashtriya Uchchar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)

2 Kerala Infrastructure Investment Fund Board (KIIFB)

3 UGC-General Development Assistance

4 Construction and Maintenance of Thavakkara Campus

5 Construction and Maintenance of Palayad Campus

6 Construction and Maintenance of Mananthavady Campus

7 Construction and Maintenance Works of Dharmasala Campus/Staff Quarters

8 State Plan- Seminar/Workshop

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT E SECTION

1 Plan Fund – Working group meetings, Filing of Plan Progress Report, Preparation of Annual Plan Proposal, updating plan space

2 Construction of Administrative Block at Thavakkara

3 Construction and Maintenance Works of Library Building at Thavakkara Campus

4 Construction and Maintenance Works of Academic Staff College at Thavakkara Campus

5 Construction and Maintenance Works of Mangattuparamba Campus

6 Building Committee

7 Solar power installation

8 Construction and Maintenance Works of Payyannur Campus

9 Construction and Maintenance Works of Kasaragod Campus

10 Construction and Maintenance Works Manjeswaram Campus

11 Construction of Pond at Thavakkara Campus

12 LAN cabling

13 Construction of Fitness Centre Building at Mangattuparamba Campus

14 Building tax

- 15 Land Acquisition monthly conference
- 16 Remitting of Lease rent
- 17 Construction and Maintenance Works of Nileswaram Campus

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO - A)

- 1 Works related to Purchase Committee
- 2 Purchase of Stationery /Furniture /Equipments /books /journal/chemicals etc. for the Departments and Head Quarters, payment
- 3 Payment of Postal charges and purchase of stamps
- 4 Subscription and payment of newspapers
- 5 Purchase of Vehicles
- 6 Purchase of items for Kannur University Central Library and its payments
- 7 Purchase related to University Guest House, Sports Hostel, University Central Library, University Canteen, Academic Staff College Guest House, Official Residence of Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor including shifting.
- 8 Works related to purchase of Books.
- 9 Rate contract for purchase of Chemicals and Lab Wares.
- 10 Rate contract for the purchase of stationery

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO- B)

- 1 Purchase of books, News papers, e-resources and other periodicals for University Central Library.
- 2 Maintenance repair and services including replacement of the Equipments , Furniture etc for main Campuses, other Campuses and their payments
- 3 Maintenance of stock (Inventory)
- 4 Issue of stationery items & stock keeping
- 5 Disposal/Auction of official vehicles and other unserviceable assets of the University.
- 6 Repair of Furniture
- 7 Maintenance of stock of Canteens at various Campuses
- 8 Maintenance of DG sets
- 9 Fuel charges of vehicles/DG set
- 10 Insurance of Vehicles
- 11 Maintenance/Repair of Vehicle/DG set.

EXAMINATION BRANCH

Controller of Examinations is the Head of the Examination Branch.

The Examination Branch deals with the conduct of all University Examinations, issuing of Mark lists/ Degrees / Rank Certificates etc. including M Phil/Ph.D .

The Examinations Branch is provided with two Joint Registrar, three Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 38 Sections in the Examination Branch including Computer Cell.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps were conducted for final year Examination of UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year 2018. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were conducted.

In consultation with the Principals of all colleges affiliated and representatives of students,an Examination Calendar was prepared. which is vetted by Examination Monitoring Committee. There are three patterns of Examinations being being conducted in UG level(CCSS, CBCSS and yearly pattern). while Charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like MCI, CCIM, UGC, AICTE, INC, NCTE, Bar Council, Dental Council, Pharmacy Council etc, are strictly followed.

RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2018

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS		Regular(%)	Depts.(%)	SDE	
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)				
BA	49.63	58.91	MA	83.39	93.01	32.95
B Sc	62.77	74.17	M Sc	69.30	92.83	52
B Com	44.5	40.13	M Com	50.54	—	53.36
BBA	26.4	49.56				
BBA-TTM	18.62	—				
BCA	31.12	69.93				
BSW	44.78	—				

Number of Degrees Awarded

SI No	Course	No. of Degrees awarded
1	UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS	5878
2	UG Courses at University Departments. (Under CCSS)	16
3	UG Courses (SDE)	4610
4	PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)	1300
5	PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)	460
6	PG Courses (SDE)	324
7	Other Courses	926
8	M Phli	22
9	B.Tech	1623
	Total	14859

UG COURSE

Details of Pass in the VI Semester UG Course Examinations conducted in 2018.

Sl. No	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Pass%
<u>UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)</u>				
1	BA Arabic	38	24	63.16
2	Arabic & Islamic History	12	4	33.33
3	Development Economics	64	38	59.38
4	Economics	581	271	46.64
5	English	888	375	42.23
6	Functional English	139	71	51.08
7	Bharathanatyam	10	9	90.00
8	Functional Hindi	12	9	75.00
9	Hindi	117	70	59.83
10	History	519	220	42.39
11	Kannada	51	8	15.69
12	Malayalam	283	109	38.52
13	Philosophy	34	12	35.29
14	Political Science	85	36	42.35
15	Sanskrit	9	1	11.11
16	Music (Carnatic)	6	5	83.33
17	Urdu & Islamic History	15	9	60.00
18	Afzal- Ul- Uluma	66	29	43.94
19	BSc Aviation and Hospitality	8	4	50.00
20	Biochemistry	48	38	79.17
21	Bioinformatics	5	4	80.00
22	Botany	187	149	79.68
23	Biotechnology	76	56	73.68
24	Chemistry	414	296	71.50
25	Computer Science	526	192	36.50
26	Electronics and communication	3	0	-
27	Electronics	161	23	14.29
28	Forestry	25	21	84.00
29	Geology	40	26	65.00
30	Geography	12	10	83.33
31	Home Science	32	26	81.25
32	Micro biology	185	96	51.89
33	Mathematics	558	301	53.94
34	Polymer Chemistry	52	38	73.08
35	Physics	662	454	68.58

36	Plant science	49	39	79.59
37	Psychology	72	39	54.17
38	Statistics	67	43	64.18
39	Zoology	269	200	74.35
40	BCA	421	131	31.12
41	BBA (TTM)	145	27	18.62
42	BBA (Retail Management)	14	1	7.14
43	BBA	1015	268	26.40
44	B.Com	3863	1719	44.50
45	BSW	67	30	44.78
16	BPT	4	3	75.00
47	BSc MRT	3	3	100
48	Bachelor of Travel & Tourism Management	88	32	36.36
49	BAMS (Supplementary)	11	9	81.81
Total			5578	

UG Courses at University Departments. (Under CCSS)

1	BA LLB	35	16	45.17
Total			16	

UG Courses (SDE)

1BA	English	937	518	55.28
2	History	544	265	48.71
3	Economics	568	254	44.72
4	Afsal UI Ulma	157	135	85.99
5	Sociology	297	191	64.31
6	Political Science	128	63	49.22
7	Malayalam	131	84	64.12
8	B.Sc Mathematics	151	112	74.17
9	B Com	4883	1960	40.13
10	BBA	339	168	49.56
11	BCA	276	193	69.93
12	Afsal UI Uluma – Preliminary	1138	631	55.45
13	Additional Optional – Co Operation	66	36	54.55
Total			4610	

PG COURSE

Details of Pass in the IV Semester MA/M Sc/M Com Examinations conducted in 2018.

Sl. No.	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	% Pass
---------	--------	----------------------------	--------------------------	--------

PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)

1	MA	English Language & Literature	201	90	44.78
---	-----------	-------------------------------	-----	----	-------

2		Malayalam Language & Literature	21	15	71.43
3		Hindi Language & Literature	20	20	100
4		Kannada	15	15	100
5		Arabic language & Literature	40	30	75
6		Philosophy	10	10	100
7		Applied Economics	14	13	92.86
8		History	50	39	78
9		Economics	72	57	79.17
10		Development Economics	50	38	76
11		Bharathanatyam	12	12	100
12	M Sc	Botany	28	27	96.43
13		Chemistry	78	59	75.64
14		Geology	13	12	92.31
15		Zoology	19	15	78.95
16		Statistics	29	17	58.62
17		Physics	124	97	78.23
18		Mathematics	130	99	76.15
19		Microbiology	19	12	63.16
20		Biotechnology	18	14	77.78
21		Computer Science	110	50	45.45
22		Electronics	36	20	55.56
23		Counselling Psychology	6	2	33.33
24	M Com		554	280	50.54
25	MTTM		8	8	100
26	MBA		268	221	82.46
27	MCA	Result not published			
28	MBBS		3	3	100
29	MCJ	Regular	27	23	85.18
		Supplementary	2	2	100

Total

1300

PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)

1	MA	Applied Economics	25	24	96
2		Anthropology	14	13	92.8
3		Malayalam	29	26	89.6
4		Hindi	16	16	100
5		English	32	31	96.8
6		Tribal & Rural Studies	12	12	100
7		History & Heritage Studies	24	22	91.6
8		Journalism & Mass Communication	21	20	95.24
9		Music	8	6	75
10	MSc	Biotechnology	10	9	90
11		Microbiology	13	12	92.3
12		Environmental Science	20	20	100
13		Mathematics	16	15	93.7
14		Statistics	20	19	95
15		Clinical & Counselling Psychology	14	13	92.8
16		Wood Science & Technology	23	23	100

17	Chemistry	17	17	100
18	Physics	19	14	73.6
19	Geography	18	17	94.4
20	Molecular Biology	16	14	87.5
21	Applied Zoology	19	18	94.7
22	MCA (LE)	29	17	58.6
23	MLISc	24	21	87.5
24	MBA	38	33	86.8
25	MCJ	23	23	100
26	LLM	6	5	83.33
Total		460		

PG Courses (SDE)

1	MA English	171	49	28.65
2	MA Economics	51	19	37.25
3	M Sc Mathematics	50	26	52
4	M Com	431	230	53.36
Total			324	

Other Courses

Sl. No	Other Courses	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of Candidates Passed	% of Pass
1.	B Sc MLT	15	15	100
2.	B Sc Med. Microbiology	14	13	92.86
3.	B Sc Med. Biochemistry	13	12	92.31
5.	B Ed	882	875	99.21
6.	M Ed	11	11	100
Total			926	

Number of Degrees Awarded in M Phil :

Sl. No. Subject	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1. English	11	11	100
2. Physical Education	13	11	84.61
Total		22	

Details of Pass in the VIII Semester B.Tech Examination conducted in 2018.

Sl. No. B Tech	No. Of Candidates	No. Of candidates	% of Pass
----------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------

		Appeared	Passed	
1	Electronics & Communication Engineering	510	350	68.63
2	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	290	184	63.45
3	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	40	27	67.5
4	Computer Science & Engineering	439	319	72.67
5	Civil Engineering	515	339	65.83
6	Information Technology	29	24	82.76
7	Mechanical Engineering	679	369	54.34
8	Civil Engineering – Part time	21	2	9.52
9	Electronics & Communication Engineering - Part time	13	7	53.85
10	Mechanical Engineering – Part time	12	2	16.67
	Total			1623

FINANCE BRANCH

The matters connected with Finance, Accounts and Audit of the University are dealt with by the Finance Branch. Principles of financial propriety and those of accounting and audit are strictly instructed and adhered to. There are 8 sections consisting of (1) Accounts, (2) Budget, (3) Bill, (4) Cash & Cheque, (5) Internal Audit, (6) Salary Cell, (7) Internal Audit Section, (8) Personal Staff of the Finance Officer.

Finance Officer is the controlling officer of the Branch and the principal advisor on all matters connected with finance accounts and audit of the university, as per Statute 50(2). He is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and two Assistant Registrars for the smooth functioning of the different section of the branch. Each section has a Section Officer with three to four Assistants on regular appointment or contract basis.

Finance Officer's Personal Staff Section

This section comprises a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer, an office attendant and a driver. The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial implication, general matters and overall management of the various sections of the branch. A cash counter for the remittance of fees by the students, is functioning under the supervision of this Section.

Accounts Section

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments of the Government and other funding agencies. It also deals with payment of salary to Assistant Professors on contract and hourly basis. Remittances of Income Tax, Profession Tax, Quarterly filing of TDS statement Statistics are also dealt within the section.

An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2017-18 is given below:

	Receipts (in Lakhs)	Expenditure(in Lakhs)
Opening Balance	10644.66	----
Non Plan	7874.42*	5890.16**
Plan	1027.24	1261.65
Earmarked Fund	347.09	327.30
Debts, Deposits & Advances	1084.55	1190.68
Plan Grant resumed by the Govt.(Net)		1502.13***
-----	-----	

TOTAL **20977.96** **10171.92**

Closing Balance **10806.04**

* Excluding 200Lakh resumed by the Govt. on 31.03.2018

** Excluding 1700Lakh transferred to Employees Pension fund.

***Plan fund received during 2017-18 is 1100 lakh;but the Govt. resumed 2602.13 lakh

Budget section

The Budget Section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government maintenance of service records and work connected with service matters of Gazetted Officers (Non teaching), work related with HCA & MCA and passing the TA bills of staff and deals with cases of re-appropriation of funds, if any.

Budget estimate for the year 2018-19

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	3634.10	-
2.	Non Plan	8023.68	8783.96
3.	Plan	2600.00	5415.00
4.	UGC	1000.00	1000.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	367.43	366.43
6.	Debts, Deposits &Advances	1464.00	1519.00
7.	Closing Balance*	--	4.82
		17089.21	17089.21

* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit and Corpus fund.

Bill Section

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills and vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation along with payment sanction orders, for all items of payment, including purchases, construction, development and other activities of the University. Settlement of advances paid to HODs and other agencies is a major function of this section.

Cash & Cheque Section

The Cash & Cheque section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University , by way of cheques, DDs and cash to the parties concerned,Plan payments are mode through e-payments system of government ie. BiMS. The work of maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts and payments, work related to statutory recoveries etc.

Salary Cell

The Salary Cell is in charge of disbursement of salary and wages to the employees and other persons engaged on contract basis, both the teaching and non-teaching category, calculation and deduction of Income Tax and Profession tax in respect of all regular employees and pensioners are dealt in the section. The arrear calculation of pay and allowances on account of pay revision, increment and promotion is also done by the salary cell.

Receipt & Audit

The Receipt and audit section conducts annual inspection of Assets, Stock, Files, Registers and records of various departments of the University, and acts as the nodal section for the work connected with the audit of the Kerala State Audit Department and A.G Audits of the University Accounts; prepares replies & remarks to audit queries & objections etc. Accounting and reconciliation of receipts is another major function of this section. Communication to Govt. on the issues related to the objections raised by KSAD is also dealt within this Section.

Internal Audit

In pursuance of an A.G audit party query in 2016-17, the Internal Audit Section for the audit of Departments and Centers was established with a Section Officer and an Assistant. As per the schedule prepared for the year, they visit 8 Campuses of the University and conduct internal audit of Departments and Centers in accordance with the scope fixed in this regard. It is expected that it will bring substantial improvement in the proper maintenance of records following procedures and taking prompt action in the issues raised in audit by KSAD and AG at these Departments and Centers.

UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The activity of the cell includes;

- Remedial coaching
- Coaching for entry into services.
- Coaching for NET

The Vice Chancellor constituted a University Level Committee for prevention of caste based discrimination with the Registrar, Kannur University as the Chairman. The Committee shall advise the officials/faculty members of the University that they should be more sensitive while dealing with the incidents of caste discrimination in the University.

The Staff members of the cell are Co-ordinator Grade I, Administrative Assistant (Equivalent to SO), Research cum Statistical Officer (Equivalent to SO), Stenographer and Peon. Registrar acts as Liaison Officer of the cell. Grievances reported by the students belonging to SC/ST communities are redressed by the effective intervention of the Cell.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS SERVICES

Chairpeson : Ambili V P Vice-Chaiperson : Shine T C
Vice-Chairperson(Lady) : Sruthi P Secretary : Drishya E K

Members of Executive Committee

Neeraj V K(Kasaragod District), Anuvind G K(Kannur District), Jyothish Sanil(Wayanad District)

Students Union Activities

Various educative, entertaining and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Union each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union includes conduct of Seminars, workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, residential camps and their celebrations.

Kannur University Union 2018-19:

Activities carried out by the Kannur University Union 2018-19 under the leadership of Miss. V.P.Ambili and Miss. Drishya.E K as Charperson and General Secretary during the year 2018 are listed below:

- (a) Conducted Union Inauguration on 4th December 2018, at Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
- (b) Conducted a workshop for college union leaders/office bearers at Mangattuparamaba Campus on 15/12/2018.
- (c) Seminars were conducted at Govt. Brenen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, on 19/12/2018,.EKNM Government College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod, on 25/01/2019 and Government college, Udma, Kasargod, on 04/03/2019.
- (d) Conducted '**Kalajadha**' from 3rd to 10th January 2019.
- (e) '**Sahithya Camp**' was conducted at Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswar, Kasaragod, from 8th to 9th March, 2019.
- (f) Kannur University Arts Festival 2018-19 was conducted at Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Kassragod, from 6th to 10th February, 2019.

Student Entrepreneurship Scheme

The Student Entrepreneurship Scheme, announced by the Govt. of Kerala, to encourage entrepreneurship among the students has been implemented in the University. In this connection, Dr.U.Faizal, Head, Dept. of Management Studies, has been nominated as University Level Co-ordinator of the Scheme. Further, all the colleges have been instructed to nominate a college level co-ordinator of the scheme to monitor the activities. A University Level Expert Committee is constituted to review the business plans/products and process ideas submitted by the Student Entrepreneur. The Government Order/Directions to award grace mark for the students involved in the scheme has been implemented in the University.

Students Welfare Activities

Anti-ragging Activities

As per directions of the Hon.High Court, each institutions under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute anti-ragging committees and anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. Monitoring Cell, constitute at the University Level, also is functioning for the overall supervision of anti-ragging committees.

Following steps are taken in the year 2018-19 for ensuring ragging free environment in this institutions

The Principals/Campus Directors of all colleges/departments were requested to implement effectively the recommendations in the booklet named 'Curb Ragging in Educational Institutions', prepared by the National University of Advanced Legal Studies, which was uploaded in the University website. They were also requested to contact the Police Department for availing assistance in conducting anti-ragging activities in their college campuses. The Superintendent of Police of Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad Districts were requested to assist in conducting awareness classes on ragging in affiliated colleges/campuses.

A monthly report of action taken on complaint of ragging and anti-ragging activities forwards to the Hon.Chancellor.

Students grievance redressal activities:

The Board of Adjudication of Students Grievances, constituted in the University has been constantly trying to entertain, adjudicate and redress the grievance of the students of colleges.

The grievances, submitted by students either through the Principal or the University Union, to the Chairman BASG, will be considered by the Board. However, if the complaint is against the Principal/ University Union, then the complaint submitted directly to the Chairman also will be considered by the Board. In the year 2018, the BASG attending 9 cases to consider the students complaint and to redress the grievances at the earliest.

National Service Scheme Activities

Kannur University has a very effective NSS Cell which works under the guidance of NSS Programme Co-ordinator. Kannur University NSS Cell holds 84 units and 7850 enrolled volunteers as detailed below:

	No. of volunteers enrolled			
	SC	ST	OC	Total
Govt. Funded Units	1554	120	5726	7,400
Self Financial Units	22	8	440	450
TOTAL				7,850

The National Service Scheme Cell functions dynamically with the motto '**Not Me But You**'. The NSS Cell is eager to implement all the programmes of NSS to achieve the ultimate aim of '**Service of the Nation**'. The various programmes undertaken by the units of Kannur University NSS Cell are Home for homeless, Vegetable gardening, Plastic eradication, Palliative care, Blood Donation, Road construction, Organic farming under '**Jaivom Project**', Bio-diversity Park, E-Waste Management, Cleaning of riverside, canals and public places and Yoga and other Health care programmes, Donation of artificial limbs, Construction of toilets.

The Kannur University NSS Cell has assured the participation in all national level events during the year. 'Naattumaavinhottam and vegetable farming in Thavakkara Campus are new projects undertaken by Kannur University NSS Cell with the financial aid from University. The NSS wing has also undertake 'Jaivom Project' envisaged by government and the Syndicate of the University. The cell also conducted the vegetable harvesting ceremony on 10/01/2018. Dr.T.Asokan, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, inaugurated the function in the presence of officers from Agricultural Department, Members of Syndicate and Statutory Officers. 250 NSS

volunteers also participated in the function. Fish Farming has been started in the one and half acre area, vide pond situated inside the University Campus at Thavakkara. The Department of Fisheries has supplied fresh water fish categories (Rohu, Katla, Brijal etc..) Around 5000 fresh seeds were deposited in the pond. In the light of the above, Kannur University was awarded as Best University and two Best Volunteers award in NSS State Award 2017-18.

School of Distance Education

1. About the School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

2. Organization and Staff Position

The School of Distance Education has six sections with Director as Head and ascending administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar and a Director. Besides there are 15 Assistant Professors on Contract as Course Co-ordinators.

3. Courses/Programme Offered

The School of Distance Education made admission to 8 UG programmes, 4 PG Programmes and 2 Certificate Courses for the academic year 2018-19.

i. U G Programmes - 3 years

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. B.A. English , | 2. B.A. Economics, | 3. B.A. History , | 4. B.A. Malayalam, |
| 5. B.A Political Science, | 6. B.A. Afzal-UI-Ulama, | 7. B.Com | |
| 8. B.B.A, | | | |

ii. P G Courses - 2 years

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. M.A English, | 2.M.A. Economics, | 3.M.A. History |
| 4. M.A Arabic | | |

iii. Certificate Courses - 1. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary-2 years), 2. B.Com. Additional Optional 'Co-operation'

The programmes offered by the SDE are recognised by the UGC, Distance Education Council / Distance Education Bureau New Delhi, vide letter no 117/2017/DEB-IV dated 14/8/2018.

Methods of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12 . The students registered for various courses are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus. Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for all programmes are given orientation classes at the Study Centers to familiarize the system and syllabus

Personal Contact Programmes(PCP) are conducted for all programmes at the Study Centres opted by the candidates. The students are also provided with Self Learning Materials.

Facilities provided for the students

The School of Distance Education has the following eight Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres.

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod | 2. NAS College, Kanhangad | 3. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba |
| 4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, | 5. M G College, Iritty, | 6. S N College, Kannur, |

7.Mary Matha Arts & Science College , Mananthavady

Student Enrolment for the year 2018

SI No	Course	III year (2016-17 Adm.)	II year (2017-18Adm.)	I year (2018-19Adm.)
1.	B.A English	1446	1472	1406
2.	B.A History	1101	1154	1476
3.	B.A Economics	638	595	527
4.	B.A. Afsal -UI- Ulama	436	521	629
5.	B.A. Political Science	378	426	460
6.	B.A.Malayalam	212	319	299
7.	B Sc. Mathematics	125	155	-
8.	B Com	5725	5511	4476
9.	B.B.A	522	495	451
10.	B C.A	350	219	-
11.	M.A Arabic	-	-	155
12.	M.A. English	214	206	151
13.	M.A. Economics	74	64	74
14.	M.A. History	76	75	60
15.	M Sc. Mathematics	74	75	-
16.	M Com	488	559	0
17.	Afzal-UI-Ulama(Prel.)	1401	1413	1084
18.	B Com, Additional Optional Co-operation	19	65	66
Total		13279	13324	11314

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Com (40.5%), BBA (50%), BCA (70%), B.Sc.Mathematics (74%), BAAfsal UI Ulama (86%), BAEconomics (45.%), BA English(55).,BA Malayalam(64%) BA Political Science(49%)BA Sociology (64%), BA History(49%),MA English(29%),MA Economics(37%), MA History(27%), MA Political Science(86%), M.Sc Mathematics(52%),M.Com(53%),Afsal -UI-Ulama Priliminary(55%),B.Com Additional Optional Co-operation(54.5%)

ELECTION CELL

Election Cell was Constituted as per U.O No.Ad.A1/Special Cell/2018, dated 03/04/2018, for conducting election to the Senate and Academic Council and also entrusting the works related to the amendments in the Act/Statute/Ordinances. The Election Cell has initiated the works related to the Senate election on 09/04/2018 as per the orders of the Vice – Chancellor collecting details of electors for 12 constituencies. The cell has almost opleted the election process for reconstitution of the Senate expect the constituency of General Council of University Union.

COMPUTER CELL

Computerisation

Being a hub for IT related services on and off the campuses of Kannur University for a decade; Computer Cell has a significant role in the software development, maintenance and other automation works. University Computer Cell provides varied services to all faculty members, staffs, students and other stakeholders of University like online Examination Services, payroll management, internet facilities, Biometric Attendance Services, Online Payment, Automatic sms services, email services etc. With the commissioning of the University-wide network, the Computer Cell is in a unique position to serve the University for all its IT needs. This centre is facilitated with a mini data centre, storage and various advanced application software. Computer Cell supports the University wide 1 Gbps fibere optic network that connects various Branches and Campuses of the University.

Automation activities have been started since 2004 by executing an agreement with CDIT for the computerization of Examination wing. Software solution for Automating PG and B.Tech Courses and minimum number of hardware provided by CDIT as part of that Agreement.

In 2007 University equipped 100 Nos Computers and 4 Servers as part of a UGC sponsored project called "Modernization of University Administration". In addition to that Networking of University offices are also done.

Salary Cell of Finance Branch and Pension distribution sections are computerized by 2008. After that all tabulation section of Examination wing except Medical Sections computerized using the software developed internally.

In 2011 University purchased 161 Computers, utilizing the fund provided by the State Government for the Computerisation of Examination Branch. The Formation of Computer Cell was materialized vide the Order No Ad.A2.CO/2003/Vol.II dated 10.06.2011, which is headed by the Computer Programmer and 7 Computer Operators (6 Regular and 1 Daily). Three Asst Computer Programmers (on contract basis) are working as a development Unit within this Computer Cell. Vide the same Order; the Computer Cell was transferred from Administration Branch to Examination Branch on an intention to focus more on the Automation of Examination Branch.

As a result, Automation of Examination Branch, particularly Tabulation sections of UG, PG and Professional Courses are completed. Activities from Registration through Result Publications are carried out using software and the database of basic details of students, mark details and details of issued certificates are kept in a structured format.

In addition to the automation of Examination Wing, Technical support for software and hardware required for other branches are also provided by this Computer Cell.

Maintaining and updating the University Websites and sub domains, Maintenance of Hardware such as PC, Laptops, Servers, Printers and Network equipments are the main Duties and Responsibilities of the Computer Cell. In addition to this, Computer Cell monitoring various projects like e-Governance, NME-ICT / NKN and AISHE projects. Creation of Teachers Index and Technical Support for CV Camps are provided by this Computer Cell.

More over all Administrative works like preparation of specification for the purchase of Computers and Accessories for the various Departments/ Branches, Verifying the quotations and finalizing, Providing Technical remarks and comments in the IT related matters, Attending the IT related meetings/ discussions inside and outside the University, Inspection and reporting of Computer LABs and advice the University in IT related matters are done in the Computer Cell.

Computer Cell has significant role in the development and implementation of “Smart Web”- a web based solution for the automation of School of distance Education. Though the development was done by M/s CDIT, it is hosted and maintained in the Computer Cell.

Intra Campus Network:

Intra campus networking for Thavakkara & Palayad campus are completed. Proposal with estimate for other campuses are under considerations of Technical committee.

Inter campus Network:

Thavakkara campus is equipped with a stable NKN connection of 1 gbps.

All the other campuses are equipped with network under NME-ICT Scheme

Technical discussions on connecting all the campuses via VPN are on progress.

Hardware

The hardware devices already installed in the various Branches of University are detailed below.

Item	No
Server	11
PC	350
Printer	40
Scanner	10
Projector	20

In addition to the above devices, all Networking devices such as Distribution switches, Edge switches, Core Switches, Firewall and other devices are maintained by Computer Cell.

Web portal and Sub domains

The following official websites and subdomains are developed and maintained by Computer Cell.

Official website - <http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

Examination - <http://14.139.185.42/kannuruniversityexams/index.html>

Library – <http://kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in/>

SDE – <http://www.sde.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

DIA – <http://dia.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

NSS – <http://nss.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

IQAC – <http://iqac.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

Biometric Punching System

Biometric punching system is implemented in all campuses, as part of e-Governance implementation. Provision for generating monthly attendance reports, leave positions etc incorporated in the software.

CCTV Surveillance System

CCTV security camera service is in Head Quarters with a coverage in all Entrances, portico and passages.

Online Payment systems.

Online payment systems is introduced in association with SBI Collect. Now facilities are there for remitting various fees such as Semester Fee, Exam Fee and others via online. This facility is very much useful to the students registered under School of Distance Education.

Email Account:

All offices and Departments of University are provided with an official mail id for the communication.

e-governance implementation

To automate all activities of University and provide all the services in online mode, a total eGovernance project is taking place under the direct supervision of Depart of Higher Education, Govt of Kerala.. The proposed e-Governance system will process Institution/University wide transactions on a single software system with multiple functional systems that are designed to streamline every aspect of how institutions operate.

The project comprises the automation of HR management, Finance, Planning and Development, Examination management, Academics, Library management and automation of Teaching Departments. Provision for required hardware and infrastructure development is also included in this project.

Push SMS Facility

Push SMS Facility of C-DAC has been implimented in the University and is functional in the Examination Branch and The School of Distance Education

HERMAN GUNDERT CENTRAL LIBRARY P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Deputy Librarian : Smt. Priya T. K.(i/c)

Website addresss : kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in, E-mail : kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584

Staff position : University Librarian -1 (Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1(Vacant), Asst. Librarian -2, Junior Librarian -2, Professional Assistants - 6, Assistant - 1, Computer Assistant-1, Library Assistant - 2 , Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweeper - 2 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis).

Collection details :

a) Books Total	:	51769
New additions during the year 2018	:	3063
Bound volumes of periodicals 2018	:	3257
b) Periodicals subscribed	:	229
Total	:	229
Newly subscribed	:	Nil
(a) CD-ROM Collection/Databases/Other	:	1469
Non-book materials available	:	
(b)e- journals	:	4600
3.Classification and cataloguing schemes	:	DDC and AACR-II

Membership details

Category of Membership	No. of members	New members in 2018
Graduate	482	131

University Students	119	86
College students	118	81
Research scholar	99	27
College teachers	45	03
Staff	238	51
SDE Students	23	12
Total	1124	391

Services and facilities

Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.

a.Lending Service

Lending service is the primary service of the Library. All the documents in the Library are bar-coded. The check in and check out process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. This service ends half an hour before the closing of the Library.

b.Reference service

Kannur University Library has possessed a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.

c.Inter Library Loan

The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lending to other University Departments through Inter Library Loan facility for a short period. The library members can borrow books on Inter Library Loan under DELNET service.

d.Proficiency Corner

It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.

e.Internet Service

The Library provides internet services using broadband internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service. Wifi facility is also available for users.

f.Document Delivery services

Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.

g.Online Information Retrieval System

Access to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library also facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC-Infonet e-journal consortium (e-ShodhSindhu) provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph. D. theses(Full text) in this University are available through 'shodhganga' the online theses collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing 'EBSCO' Academic Search Premiere providing full text access to more than 10800 journals.

h.CD ROM Search

The library provides the facility for CDROM search. The library has 1404 CDs. on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr.Babasaheb Ambedker: Complete Works.

i.Reprographic Services

The library provides reprographic service to all the library members on a nominal rate.

j.Temporary Membership

Temporary Membership are of two types- one day membership for Rs.30/-.

and one year membership for Rs.100/-

k. Conference Alert Service

Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the library notice board.

l. New addition Alert Service

Newly added books are being displayed at the entrance of the library stack room for alerting users. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are adding in the library website periodically.

m. Consultancy Service

Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up of academic/public libraries.

n. Question Paper Collection

Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University, are available at the library for reference.

Extension Services Automation	:	User orientation
Computers and other facilities/Networks	:	LAN with 1 server and 15 clients
Library Management Software	:	KOHA
Access to Online/CD-ROM data bases	:	EBSCO, Jstor, JGate, Springer, Sage, EPWRF(ITS)
Access to e-journals	:	Yes
Internet Services	:	yes
INFLIBNET/Infonet facilities	:	yes

Research activities and projects

Research Scholars Total : 94

(54 Part time, 31 Full time and 2 FIP)

Conferences and Seminars/Important programmes conducted : Nil

Any other relevant information :

Total visitors in 2018 : 13960

Total books issued in 2018 : 9060

**KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY,
PALAYAD - 670661**

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all week days from 10.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian : Mrs. Reeja K.P

E-mail : altly@kannuruniv.ac.in

Telephone Number : 0490 - 2347140

Staff Position: Assistant Librarian – 1, Professional Assistants – 4, Library Assistant - 1

Collection Details

a) No. of books in the Campus Library : 39960

b) No of new books added in the library during the year 2018 : 1640

- b) No. of Journals subscribed in the library : 48
- d) No. of new Journals subscribed in the library during the year 2018 : 2
- e) Whether e- journal facility available in the library : Providing UGC-Infonet Service and Ebsco e journal database
- f) CD-ROM : 493
- g) No of gift books in the library : 970
- h) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 22nd edition for classification , AACR-II for cataloguing

Computer/ Internet facility

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : yes
- b) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for the students : 20

Membership Details : P G Students – 655, M Phil – 36, Research Scholar (Including Course work) – 92, Faculty Members – 58, Others - 03, Civil service-42, Wifi Users-600

Services and facilities : Book lending services, Reference Service, Bibliographic service, Internet Services, infonet Lab, Wi-Fi Services, OPAC

Extension service : User orientation

Computer and other facilities : 8 nos.

Library management software : Koha 3.18

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : available

Wi-Fi service : Available

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : Available

PART V

University Departments of Teaching & Research

Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

Departments

1. Department of Studies in English, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661.
4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
5. Department of Economics, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
6. School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
7. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
8. Department of Medical Biochemistry, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
9. Department of Medical Microbiology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
10. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
11. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
12. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.P.O, Kannur-670567.
14. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
15. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
16. Department of History, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
18. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur- 670567.
20. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
21. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
23. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
24. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
25. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
26. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
28. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
30. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

I.T. Education Centres

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Community Colleges

1. Community College of Counseling , Hridayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
3. Phappins Institute of Positive Health & Psychological Solutions, Thankayam, Trikaripur.

Other Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management, Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. M.B.A.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES
THALASSERY CAMPUS.**

Name of the Centre:

Inter University Centre for Biosciences

Brief Description of the Centre :

The Inter University centre for Bioscience has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the higher education department., Government of Kerala. The mission of the proposed inter university centre for Bioscience is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolics and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in inter disciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for hermeneutics of traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing new Herbal Products, Bio molecular Structure and Information Science, Instrumentation and Instrument Maintenance Division, Animal and Cell Culture facilities, Herbal Garden and Repositories and Green House. The IUCB conducts workshops and special training session for the students and teachers of tertiary level institutions. It is becoming a hub of frontier level activity related to the research in Bioscience in general and the chosen theme of the centre in particular. Now the centre functions as the part of the University with administrative and financial autonomy. The Centre is governed by a Governing Council. The first Governing council has been constituted by the Department of Higher Education. The above structure is expected to be capable of nurturing of innovation and creativity in academics, quick decision making, accountability to stakeholders and providing an environment conducive to the development of aptitude, attitudes and skills in young scientists.

Director : Dr.M.Haridas

Telephone Nos. : 9446252450 (Mob)

Email : iucb.kannuruniversity@gmail.com

Staff position :

Teaching Staff : Professor(Hon. Director)

Non Teaching staff : Laboratory staff(1),Others(2)

Research programmes :

- a) Subjects of research in the centre: structural molecular biology, medicinally important bioactive phyto compounds
- i. Dr Bhavya Balan Chandrika: UGC Post Doctoral Fellow: Identification of inhibitors for kinase domain of HER2receptor as potential anticancer agents against HER2 positive tumors.
- ii Many pre doctoral research programs.
- b) Details of Research Supervisors (Adjunct Faculty)

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Sadasivan	DB&M, Kannur University	Drug Discovery & Molecular Modeling, Enzyme kinetics
2	Dr. K. Sreejith	-do-	Microbial Antibiotics, Cancer Biochemistry
3	Dr. K. Surekha	-do-	Microbial Vaccine Development
4	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar	-do-	Endocrinology& Immunology
5	Dr. Anu Augustine	-do-	Plant Tissue Culture, Molecular Biology
6	Dr. A. Sabu	-do-	Microbial Bioprocess
7	Dr M Haridas	-do-	Fermentation Technology, Drug Discovery, Enzyme kinetics, Protein structure

c)Details of published works:

- 1. Patents -1
- 2.Research papers-10
- 3. Published Works: 10

Laboratory facilities:

- a)No. of research laboratories: 2
- b)No. of major equipments :5

II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002

Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre

Brief Description of the Department :

UGC Human Resources Development Centre formerly known as Academic Staff College of Kannur Uty. started functioning in 2009. In the past decade, the programmes of the ASC have helped teachers to function well. A welcome change is visible as a result of these programmes.

Name of the Director : Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory

Phone No.: 0497 2700368, Mob:9048738988

Email : kannurasc@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered: Refresher Course, Orientation Programme, Short term Course

Staff Position

Teaching staff : Professor- Director -i/c (1)

Non-teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1), Data entry assistant (1), Assistant (D/W) (1), Office Attendant cum Hostel Attendant (D/W) (1)

Details of Programmes/ Courses Conducted during 2018

Orientation Programme: 6 (Participants-124)

Refresher Courses: 6, (Participants-180)

Short Term Courses: 4, (Participants-47)

Library facilities :

a) No. of books in the Library : 997

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English

Name of the Department : School of English & Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Brief Description of the Department :

A centre of Research that offers MA, M.Phil, PhD Courses

Name of the HOD : Dr. Kunhammad K.K.

Telephone Nos : 9946665444, 0490 2346270

Email: hodenglish@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength: MA English(35), M. Phil (10), Ph.D

Staff Position :

a) Teaching Staff :

Asst. Professor (3), Asst. Professor on contract (2)

b) Non-Teaching staff: Administrative staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 2

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

Dr. Kunhammad K.K. (Member BOS PG)

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of research in the centre : English Literature, Cultural studies, Literary theory, Postcolonial studies

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

Dr. Kunhammad K.K.	Dept. of Studies in English	Fiction & Theory
--------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

b) Details of Ph.D results:

i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 1

Name of the Supervisor- Dr. Duna Liss Tom

ii) No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted- 5

c) Details of published works

1. Research papers: 3

Library Facilities:

a) No of books in the Library : 16320

b) No of New books added to the library in 2018 : 69

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : ebsco e-journal database & UGC infonet.

Student Strength

a. Total number of students including research scholars: 96

b. Details of students :

Courses	No. of students studying
---------	--------------------------

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem	SC / OBC/ ST	BPL	Gen.	Total
---------------	------	-----	-----------------	-----	------	-------

PG I Yr.	2	32	4	20	3	10	34
PG II Yr	4	31	3	24	-	8	35
M.Phil	4	4	1	4	-	3	8
Ph.D.	6	13	-	13	-	6	19

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes

2. Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, 670 661.

Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department: The Department of Anthropology is the only full-fledged Anthropology Department in Kerala and it was established under the University of Calicut in 1986 in the Thalassery Centre of the University. At present, it offers M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. programmes in Anthropology.

Name of the HOD : Dr. B. Bindu

Telephone no. : 0490 2346153(O), 9656930637(M)

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Email : hodanthropology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (3), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (3),
 b. Non teaching staff : Technical staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a) No. of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 4

- b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. B.Bindu: Member, BoS in Anthropology, Kannur University, Mysore University.

Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar: Member, BoS in Anthropology, Kannur University.

Research Programmes

Subjects of research in the centre: Cultural Anthropology, Development Studies, Ethnographic Studies.

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Dr. B. Bindu | Dept. of Anthropology | Cultural Anthropology |
| 2. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar | ,, | Cultural Anthropology |
| 3. Dr. M. Sini | ,, | Cultural Anthropology |

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis awarded -4

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 4

f. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
-------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------|
| 1. Dr. B. Bindu | | 2 | 1FT |
| 2. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar | | 2 | PT |
| 3. Dr. M. Sini | | 1 | PT |
| 4. Prof. S. Gregory | | 4 | 1FT, 3PT |

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3484
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 54
 c) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Providing Access to 8 database through infonet, EBSCO e-journal database.
 d) Museum: Yes

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 3
 d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 2

Students Strength

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars :45
b. Details of students :

Courses Yr/Sem	No.of students studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Year	2	18	-	16	4	20
PG II Year	5	14	1	19	1	20
M.Phil	2	3	1	3	1	5

3. School of Life Sciences

Thalassery Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning. The centre offers a PG Diploma in Drug Discovery and Designing with a departmental Library of more than 1357 text books and several journals.

Faculty members of the department are running several projects from various agencies including that of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Department Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

Name of the HOD: Dr. Anu Augustine

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 9447151040

Email : anuaugus@rediffmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology, MSc. Microbiology, Ph.D. Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, PG Diploma in Drug Discovery (IUCB)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff :
Professor (2), Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (2),

Visiting Professor (0)

- b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff(1P), Technical Staff (1 T)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level. 2
b) Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies
Dr. A. Sabu Syndicate Member-CUSAT, Executive Committee Member, KSCSTE, Academic Council Member, St. Teresas College, Technical Advisory Committee, MSSRF, BOS Member, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University
Dr. Anu Augustine, BOS Member, St. Teresas College, St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, BOS Member, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University.

Research Programmes

- a) Subjects of Research in the Centre: Biotechnology, Life Science, Microbiology.
b) Details of Research Supervisors: Dr. A. Sabu, Dr. Haridas, Dr. E. Jayadevi Varrier, Dr. Sreejith, Dr. Sadasivan
c) Details of Ph.D. results:
No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 5
No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 3
d) Details of published works:
No of Patents: Filed 1 , No. of Research Papers - 12, Books -2
e) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sreejith	1	Full Time

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 1562
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 116
c) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Providing Access through EBSCO&UGC infonet online resourses

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
 b) No. of research laboratories : 4
 c) Details of major equipments for research : LCMS

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
 d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Student strength:

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 71
 b) Details of Students:

Courses/ Yr./Sr.	No. of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. IYr.	5	16	4/1	10/1	-	5	21
P.G.II Yr.	2	20	1/2	9/2	1	8	22
Ph.D	7	21	2	18	-	8	28

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b) Women's development : Yes
 c) Counseling : Yes
 d) Recreation : Yes
 e) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
 h) Hostel : Yes

**4. Department of Management Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Name of the HOD : Dr. U Faisal

Telephone Nos : 0490-2347377, 9447852915

Email : hoddms@kannuruniv.ac.in,

Web : www.dmspalayad.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (45)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (2)

- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Others (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. U Faisal, Karthikeyan P., Aneesh Kumar K. P. (BOS Members)

Research Programme :

- a. Subject of research in the centre : Commerce & Management Studies
 b. Name of research centre : Department of Management Studies
 c. Details of Research Scholars: 4

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full Time/ Part Time
1.	Dr. P. T. Raveendran	6	2FT/4PT
2.	Dr. T. Ashokan	2	1FT/1PT
3.	Dr. U. Faisal	8	1FT/7PT

- d) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 4

- e) Details of published works:

Research papers: 1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 7801
 b) No of New books added in 2018 : 167
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 13
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 1
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes (EBSEO e-journal database+UGC-inflibnet)
 f) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes

Computer Facility/Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 2
 d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 10

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research

Scholars : 98

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Diff.abled	BPL	Gen.	Total
PG I yr	7	32	7	24	-	1	4	39
PG II yr	11	34	3	16	-	-	10	45
Ph.D	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	14

Percentage of pass during the year : 87%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- Hostel : Yes
- Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
- Any other student Activities : ASAP

5. Department of Economics, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Name of the Department : Department of Applied Economics

Brief Description of the Department : The Department established at Thalassery campus in 2001. Started PG programme in Applied Economics in 2001. PG programme switched over to Choice Based Credit and Semester System in 2010. Ph-D programme in Economics focused on Health Economics, Financial Economics, Public policy and governance and gender economics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K Gangadharan

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385(O), 0472788160(R)
9446740720 (M)

Email : hodeconomics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (25), Ph.D

Staff position :

- Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (2), Teaching Assistant(1)
- Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme

- Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for

participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :4

- Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years.

Dr. K. Gangadharan- Campus Director, Kannur University Thalassery Campus since 1st August 2016 to 31st August 2018, Dean Faculty of Humanities 2017 to 2019, Member Board of Studies in Economics, Kannur University 2018-2020. Chief University Employment Information Guidance Bureau, Kannur University 2018-2019
Published an edited book in 2018.

Research Programmes

- Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics
- Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr.K.Gangadharan	Prof. & Head	Health economics, Human development, Gender, Financial inclusion, Decentralization & Environmental Economics
2. Dr. N. Karunakaran	Head, Dept. of Economics, EKNM Govt. College Elerithattu	Agricultural Economics

- Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

- Details of published works: 12

Library Facilities

- No. of books in the Library during the year 2018: 3381
- No. of new books added to the Library during the year 2018:160
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 9
- No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 1
- Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library

: Yes, UGC-INFONET & 8 Database

Laboratory facilities:

a) Details,if any, of new laboratory facilities Provided during the year: Computer Lab

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Computer/Internet facility available : Yes(20)
- b. Departmental networking through Wi-Fi Connectivity:Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 50
- b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying						
	Yr	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen Total
PG I Yr.	1	24	5	13	2	7	25
PG II Yr.	3	22	4	16	2	5	25

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 96%(M.A Applied Economics)

**6. School of Legal Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

Name of the Department: Department of Law,
School of Legal Studies,

Name of the Head : Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2345210

Email:hodlegal@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (60),
LLM (17)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor(2), Assistant Professor on contract (4), Visiting Professor (Adjunct- 1)
- b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (1P+1T), Library staff (1),Others(2).

Research Programmes:

- a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address
1. Dr. Sheena Shukkur	Asst.Prof.SLS

- b. Details of Research Scholars:4

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. Sheena Shukkur.	4(2F+2P)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 7099
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 588
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 20
- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 8
- e) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library:1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 6
- b) No. of students, who won the prizes :1

Student strength

- a.Total no. of students :68
- b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen Total
PG Iyr	4	2	-	4	-	2 6
PG IIyr	4	10	-	11	-	3 14
Ph.D	2	2	-	3	-	1 4

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal Committee: Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes

SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCE

Thalassery Campus, Palayad P.O., 670 661

Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Arun B.

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2346270(O), 2347228(Dept.)

FAX No : 0490-2345317

Email : hodshs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Web : kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : 3

M.Sc. Medical Courses- 55

a. MSc Medical Microbiology-20

b. MSc Medical Biochemistry- 20

c. MSc Medical Laboratory Technology-15

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract-12

b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff-1, Technical Staff-1

Staff Development Programme:

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Dr. Arun B, BoS(Medical Microbiology)

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of research in the centre : Medical Microbiology & Medical Biochemistry

b) Details of Research supervisors:

1.Dr. Arun B

Broad Area: Medical Microbiology

c) Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :1(Dr. Arun-1)

d) Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No.of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Arun B.	4	2 FT + 2 PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 1850

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2018 : 51

c) Whether separate provision has been given for research : Providing access through Ebsco data base & UGC infonet e-resources

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4

b) No of research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet facilities :

a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2

d) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 4

7. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology

Student Strength

a. Total Number of students including research scholars : 27

b. Details of students

Yr/Sem	No. of student studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
I YEAR	-	14	1	9	4	14
II YEAR	1	8	3	4	2	9
PhD	1	3	2	-	2	4

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a) Anti-ragging and Anti-harassment cell : Formulated

b) Grievances redressal committee : Formulated

8. Department of Medical Bio-Chemistry

Student Strength

(a) Total Number of students including research scholars : 29

(b) Details of students

Yr./Sem	No. of student studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
PG I Yr.	-	6	-	4	-	2 6
II Yr.	1	9	-	8	-	2 10
III Yr.	-	13	-	11	-	2 13

9. Departments of Medical Microbiology

Student Strength

a. Total Number of students including research scholars : 26

b. Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying in the							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Able	BPL	Gen Total	
PG I Yr.	-	7	1	3	-	-	3	7
II Yr.	-	11	-	6	-	-	5	11
III Yr.	1	7	3	5	-	-	-	8

**10. Department of Library & Information Science,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.**

Name of the Department : Department of Library and Information Science

Brief Description of the Centre :

Department was established in 2009 with strength of 20 students.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Ramya A.V.

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2709075, 9061516438

E-mail : dlisknruty@gmail.com

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : MLISc (25)

Staff Position

Teaching staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor (On contract 2)

Research Programmes

Sl.no.	Subject	Supervisor	Broad Area
1.	Library & Information Science	Dr. N Bavakutty,	Knowledge Organisation, Management.

f. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. M. Bavakutty	2	1FT+1PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library: 1470

b) No of new books added to the library during 2018: 47

c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 7

d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library: Thousands of e-journals are available through UGC - INFONET consortium

Laboratory Facilities

a) No of laboratories for PG course: 1

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/ internet facility: Yes (Wi-Fi facility)

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No of computers/ internet facility provided for students: 13

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 52

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Total	
PG I Yr.	5	20	5	15	1	12	5	25
PG II Yr.	2	23	3	16	-	12	6	25
Ph.D	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2

c) Percentage of pass during the year : 92%

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities:

a) Anti ragging and Anti Harassment cell: Yes

b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development: Yes

d) Recreation : Yes

e) Endowments and scholarships: Yes

**11. School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences
Kannur University Campus P.O. ,
Mangattuparamba.**

Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical

Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil). Being the recognized research centre, research programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education is carried out.

Facilities available :

Academic cum administrative block, An Indoor Stadium, Standard 400 mts track, Football Field, Cricket practice nets, Courts for basketball, handball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, kho-kho and kabadi, Hostel for boys and girls, Fitness Centre equipped with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, A well stock library with internet facilities, Swimming pool, Sports pavilion.

Name of the HoD/Course Director : Dr. Suresh Kutty K.

Telephone Nos : 9446517962

E-mail : hoddpe@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (35), B.PEd. (50), M Phil (10)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor(1) , Assistant Professor on contract (5), Sports Trainers(5)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Assistant (1), Office Attendant (1), Library staff (1), Others (2)

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.Dr. PT Joseph	Director	Physical Education
2.Dr. Suresh Kutty K	Head & Asso. Prof.	Physical Education
3.Dr. Anil R	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education

4.Dr. Wilson V A	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education
5.Dr.Dominic Thomas	Principal SES College	Physical Education
6.Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	Asso.Prof. Mary Matha College	Physical Education
7.Dr. Prosobith K P	Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennen College	Physical Education
8. Dr. Abdul Rehman K.	Asso.Prof. Keyi Sahib Trng. College.	Physical Education
9.Dr. Ajaya Kumar	Asso.Prof. S.N College	Physical Education

c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 5

d) Details of published work.

1. Research papers:4, 2. Books : 1

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.T. Joseph	3	3FT
2.	Dr. Suresh Kutty K.	5	1FT+4PT
3.	Dr. Anil R	1	1PT
4.	Dr. Wilson V A	1	

Library Facilities .

a) No of books in the Library :2247

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2018:220

c) No. of journals subscribed in the Library: 01

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3

b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 3

c. No. of Research Laboratories : 1

d. Details of major equipments for research :

Body Composition Analyser, Biometric Equipments

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: football :All India :2, Inter University winner-3

1. Student Strength

a) Total no. of students:170

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

B.P.Ed

I Year	29	21	6	24	20	50
II Year	21	13	7	17	10	34
I M.P.Ed	24	8	2	15	7	32
II M.P.Ed	20	13	2	17	14	33
M. Phil	5	2	2	3	2	07
Ph.D	6	8	-	-	-	14

12. School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba, 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Information Science and Technology.

Name of the HoD : SHYALAJA P

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O)

Email : hodit@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website Address : www.kusist.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MCA (35), MCA lateral entry(35 , M.Phil(6)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor (2) Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract basis (6), Visiting Professor/Fellow (2)

b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff (1) , Technical Staff (1), Others(3)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 3

Research Programmes

a. Subject of research in the centre : Information Technology/Computer Science

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr. N.K. Narayanan Dept. of IT Information Technology/ Computer Science

2. Dr.Babu Anto P. ,, ,,
3. Prof. Dr. Raju G ,, ,,
4.Dr. Rajkumar K.K. ,, ,,
5.Dr.Thomas Mary Matha arts& Science College, Manathavady
6.Dr. Sanil Sahankar Govt. College Thalassery ,,

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 3

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 1

d. Details of published works. Research papers - 15

e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1 .	Prof.(Dr) N K Narayanan	3	0/ 3
2 .	Dr Babu Anto P	6	2/ 4
3 .	Prof(Dr.) Raju G	3	2/ 1
4 .	Dr. Rajkumar K K	4	1/3
5 .	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	4/1
6 .	Dr. Sanil Shankar	1	0/1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4618

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018: 177

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4

b) No of research laboratories : 1

c) No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 15

d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:65

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including Research

Scholars : 180

b) Details of students

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Tot.
P.G I Yr.	12	49	3	48	-	5	11 62
P.G II Yr.	15	45	4	44	1	6	12 60
5th MCA	5	27	1	26	-	2	5 32
M.Phil	0	5	1	2	-	2	2 5
Ph.D.	3	18	1	7	-	-	13 21

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (91%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**13. Department of Mathematical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus P.O.
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Mathematical Sciences.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O), 9446477054 (M)

Email :hodmaths@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.Sc Mathematics(20)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (3)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P), Others(1)

Staff development Programme

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 4
- b. Representation of faculty members in academic

bodies :

Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan : PG, BOS, Kannur University

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Mathematics
- b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan	Dept. of Mathematical Sciences

Details of research scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/ PT
1. Dr. T.V Ramakrishnan	4	4PT
2. Dr. Sabu Sebastian	5	1FT/4PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2905
- b) No. of new books added to the library during 2018: 205

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG Course : One

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility: 2
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 8

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students :46
- b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	2	15	1	12	-	4	17
P.G. II Yr.	2	18	3	13	-	4	20
Ph.D	2	7	-	-	-	-	9

**14. Department of Statistical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus, PO,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Statistical Sciences**

Brief Description of the department : The department started in 2008

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Joby K. Jose

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9447546698

Email : hodstatistics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(50), Ph.D.

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (3) , Visiting Professor/Fellow(3)

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 4

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Joby K. Jose(PG BoS- Member, Kannur University, MG University, CUSAT

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address
Dr. Joby K. Jose	Dept. of Statistical Sciences

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Joby K. Jose	5	4FT+1PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 956

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2018:91

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 20

b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students :52

b. Details of students

Year/ Semester	Courses/ No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Female	OBC/BPL	Gen	OEC	
P.G. I Yr	3	22	19	-	6	25
P.G. II Yr.	2	20	17	-	5	22
Ph.D.	2	3	2	-	3	5

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Hostel : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

15. School of Pedagogical Sciences

**Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical
Sciences**

Brief Description of the Department: The School of Pedagogical Sciences is one and the only institution coming under Kannur University offering Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Education. The first M Ed course was formally launched on 16th August 2006. It caters the needs of prospective teacher educators not only coming under Kannur University area but also other parts of the state, outside the state and from Lakshadweep. Presently the School is offering M. Ed. and Ph. D. programmes in Education.

Name of the Director : Jayachandran M.

Telephone Nos: 0497 2781290(O), 9496110185(M)

E-mail : spskannuruty@gmail.com,

Courses offered & sanctioned strength :

M.Ed (50), Ph.D.

Staff Position

Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2), Visiting Professor/Fellow(1)

Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1 P), Library Staff (1 P) Office Attendant (1 P)

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 17

b. Presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level: Sri. Jayachandran M, Assistant Professor & Head(i/c)-09 Presentation, Dr. K.K.Chadini, Asst. Prof.(on Contract)- 06 Presentation, Lisha. K- Asst. Prof.(on Contract)-02

c)Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Sri. Jayachandran M-Chairman, Board of Examiners, Kannur University, Member, Board of Examiners (M.Ed.), University of Kerala, Member of Council for Teacher Education(CTE), Kerala Chapter Member, Researchers Guild of Innovations, (RGI- Kerala) Member, Centre for Educational Technology, Department of Education, University of Kerala, Member & Technical Instructor , SKK- International, Scientific self defence martial Arts

Details of Ph.D. results :

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 2

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 5

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Ph.D. in Education

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Prof(Dr) P. Kelu	Former HoD, Dept. of Education Calicut Uty.
2.	Prof(Dr.) K.P.Suresh	Dept. of Education Central University of Kerala
3.	Prof.(Dr.) Bindhu C.M.	Dept. of Education Calicut University
4.	Dr. Babu Kochamkunel	P.K.M College, Madampam
5.	Dr. Vijayan K.	NCERT, New Delhi
6.	Dr. Prasanth Mathew	PKM College of Education,

7. Dr. Beena K. Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
6. Dr. Rosa MC Hsst. Velimanam, Kannur

c. Details of Published works:

Research papers : 22, Books: 1

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1. Prof. (Dr.) P. Kelu	02	1FT+1PT
2. Prof. (Dr.) K.P.Suresh	04	PT
3. Prof. (Dr.) Bindhu C.M.	02	FT
4. Dr. Babu Kochamkunel	03	1FT+2PT
5. Dr. Vijayan K.	04	2FT+2PT
6. Dr. Prasanth Mathew	3	1FT+2PT
7. Dr. Beena K.	04	2FT+2PT
8. Dr. Rosa MC	04	PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2791

b) No of New books added to the library during 2018: 180

c). No of journals subscribed by the Library:20

d). No of new journals subscribed during the year 2018:21

e). Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

a). No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: For Office&Research Scholars

b. No. of computer / internet facility provided for research scholars : Yes

c. No of computers/internet facility provided for students:10

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students : 50

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC/ OEC		

PG I Yr	1	12	1	6	6	13
PG II Yr	2	11	4	5	4	13
Ph.D.	8	16	-	-	-	24

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100% pass

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Counseling : Yes
e) Recreation : Yes
f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

16. Department of History
Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department: Department of History

Brief description of the Department : The Department of History & Heritage Studies was established in July 2007(Titled changed in 2018 as Dept. of History) focuses on teaching and research in the cultural heritage of Kerala. Art & Architecture, History of science & technology, museology & archaeology along with political, economic and cultural history in general. This academic year the department organised various programmes which catered to the advancement of the academic career of the students. Wide participation in archaeological excavation, Museum and historical site visits are frequent field activities of the department. The department organised a cultural fest annually known as Itihasa for general public, Students outside University and colleges which laid emphasis on seminars, quiz, exhibitions, folk performances etc.

Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. Manjula Poyil

Telephone Numbers: Office: 0497 2783077, 0490 2312788 (R), 9495890176 (M)

Email : hoddhhs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Web : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A (History & Heritage Studies)- 25, Ph.D History (Full time & Part time)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 3)

b. Non-Teaching staff: Administrative staff(1), PTS(1)

Staff Development Programme

A. Details of teachers who were/ are deputed for participation in seminar/workshops/conferences of national/ international level(refresher/orientation course are not to be included)-1

Research Programmes:

- a) Subjects of research in the centre: Ancient I History, Medieval History, Modern History, Ethno History, Gender History, Environmental History, Local History & Archeaeology
b) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.C. Balan	Saketham, Ballikoth, Kasaragod Dt.	Modern History
2.	Dr. Jayasree Nair	Asso. Prof. Dept. of History Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad	Archaeology
3.	Dr. Manjula Poyil	HoD Dept. of History & Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus	Ancient Indian History & Ethno Archaeology

c) Details of Ph.D results

Name of Supervisor-Dr. C. Balan

1. No. of Ph.D. degree awarded : 3
2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 2

Supervisor- Dr. C. Balan

d) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.C. Balan	1	1PT
2.	Jayasree Nair	1	1PT

3. Dr. Manjula Poyil 4 2FT+2PT

Details of published works:

Research Papers: 2

Details of Extension Activities:

Faculty- Dr.Manjula Poyil

1. Exhibition conducted by the department along with 'Sastrayan' 2018 on 23/2/2018 & 24/2/2018 at the Herman Gundert Library, Kannur University by as a part of RUSA State Project
2. Dr.Manjula Poyil, Head of the department, was the joint coordinator of the 3 day's National Work Shop on Ecology, Culture and Heritage : Mapping Indigenous Knowledge Beyond Discipline organized by Department of History and Heritage Studies, Department of Tribal Studies and Department of Anthropology at Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad on 14/16 Feb 2018.
3. History Association of the Department of History and Heritage Studies organized ITIHASA 2K 2018 which included programmes like a regional seminar entitled Moyarath Sankaran: Life, Memory and Narratives on 10-04-2018, Mega Quiz Competition & Cultural Programme on 11-04-2018.
4. Student Participation in Archaeological Exploration conducted by Archaeological Survey of India on 19th Sept. 2018

Extension Lecture Series

1. Prof. Narayani Gupta (Former Professor in History Jamiya Milia Islamia, New Delhi-May 28th 2018
2. Prof. B.P Sahu (Professor,, Department of History, Delhi University-May -29th 2018
3. Suresh Kumar, Director, Kila-8th November - 2018 Delivered lectures on General Behavioral Pattern and Reaction towards Gender Rights, Gender Issues and Problems.

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library: 3922
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2018: 295
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes
- e) Museum : Yes

Student strength:

a. Total Number of Students :56

b. Details of Students

-

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	

-								
PG I Yr.	5	20	1/1	4/2	-	2	15	25
PG II Yr.	2	23	1/3	4/1	-	2	14	25
Ph.D	3	3	-	5	-	-	1	6

-

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Endowment & Scholarship : Single girl child Scholarship
- h) Hostel : Yes

Any other student activity:

1. First semester students participated in Archaeological Exploration conducted by Archaeological Survey of India on 19th Sept.2018 at Bekkal Fort.
2. As a part of project preparation 3rd Sem students visited historical monuments and monumental sites of Madhyapradesh like , Bhopal, Ujjain, Bimbedka, Sanchi...etc.From 19th-30th November and submitted the project report.

**17. School of Behavioural Science
Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Behavioural Sciences of Kannur University offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counseling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasis the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in higher education, personal development and appreciation of individual differences and cultural diversity. The curriculum emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. They are also encouraged to participate in variety of community service programmes. The School of Behavioural Sciences is also established as a research centre and at present there are 4 full time and 2 part time research doing their PhD programme.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar
MA ,MPhil,PhD.

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Mc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (20)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor contract (3)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P),P.T.S (1 T), Laboratory Staff (1T)

Research Programmes

- a) Details of Research Supervisor:
Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - HOD, School of Behavioral Sciences, Applied Psychology (Broad Area).
b) Details of Ph.D results
No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 3
No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 1
d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. Vinod Kumar	5	4FT+1PT

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 1115
b) No of new books added to the Library in 2018: 84
c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2
b. Details of major equipments for research : 20

Computer/Internet facility

Common computer/internet facility: Yes (5)

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 41
b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I	1	15	3	10	1	2	16
P.G. II	-	20	5	12	1	2	20
Ph.D	2	3	1	3	-	1	5

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :
Providing counseling services to the University students

18. School of Wood Science & Technology
Mangattuparamba Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567

Name of the Department : Department of Wood Science & Technology

Brief Description of the Department:

Department of Wood Science & Technology was established in 2007 under the School of Wood Science & Technology, Kannur University. The vision of the department was to strengthen the process of sustainable and environment - friendly utilisation of timber resource of the region through conduction of post -graduate programme relevant to the field of wood science & technology and with a future aim of starting doctoral programme for carrying out research in the concerned fields. Thus, a PG programme, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology started in the Department in 2007. So far, the Department has produced 9 batches of M.Sc Wood Science & Technology students

During 2015, the University put forward a novel idea of upgrading the existing course by changing its mode into an industry- linked programme with collaborative support from the pioneering wood -based industry in Asia. The Western India Plywood Ltd.(WIP),Valapattanam, Kannur, Kerala. The present course, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology(Industry linked) programme, launched in Sept. 2015

Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. C. Mohanan
Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9447485542 (M)

Email : hodswt@kannuruniv.ac.in

mohanemeritus@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (Industry - linked)24

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3)

Teaching Assistants(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Office Attendant (1T)PTS:1

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 421

b) No of new books added to the library : 25

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 4 Computers, 1 with internet facility

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4,1 with internet facility

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students including research scholars :42

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I	6	14	2	14	-	4	20
P.G. II	3	19	1	15	-	6	22

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

19. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism,

**Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Mass Communication & Journalism

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O),9496329717

Email : cdmcj@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MCJ (25)

Staff Position

A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (4)

B. Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (1 P) others (PTS -1 daily wage)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 3

Student Strength

a) Total No. of Students :49

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	9	16	5	11	5	9	25
P.G. II Yr.	4	20	1	17	4	6	24

Percentage of pass during the year:95.83%

**20. Department of Environmental Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies

Brief Description of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 as a centre of learning in the frontier areas of environmental science. The Department offers MSc. in Environmental Science with a duration of 2 years. The MSc course is a multi disciplinary post graduate programme in the frontier area of environmental sciences. The theory, practical, project work and training activities of this programme prepare the students to acquire knowledge, skills and expertise

on specified subjects along with the integrated knowledge of all relevant disciplines.

Name of the Course Director: Sri. Manoj K.

Tel. Nos. 0497-2781043(O), 9048043338 (R), 9946349800 (M)

E-mail : deptevs.ku@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Environmental Science (21)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (On contract)- 3

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Sri. Manoj K. Member, Board of Examiners, BSc Environment and Water Management Course, Calicut University, Chairman, Board of Examiners, MSc Environmental Science Course, Kannur University

Research Programmes

a. Details of Published works: Research papers :1

Details of Extension Activities:

a. World Environment Day, Area:Mangattuparamba, Awareness Campaign at Kalliassery Panchayath.

b. John C. Jacob Memorial Lecture- Area: Thavakkara, Awareness Lecture on Environment conservation for students and public.

c. Established Used Pen collection Points, Area: Mangattuparamba, Activity Programme, Continuing

Details of Out-reach programmes

a. Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled Peoples, Area: 'Thanal Veedu', a rehabilitation centre for Physically disabled people at Kannur, Status: Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled peoples conducted in connection with the National Science Day sponsored by KSCSTE.

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the library : 1384
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15
- c) No of new journals subscribed by the library during the year 2017: Subscription requested for 3 journals
- d) Museum: Yes
- e) Archives : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

b. No. of research laboratories : 1

c. Details of of major equipment for research : AAS, UV Visible Spectro Photo meter, Spectro Photo meter, Nephelometer, Laminar Airflow, High Volume Air Sampler, Sound Level Meter, Rain gauge, Water current meter, GPS.

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 6

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 41

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	5	16	5/-	1	-	1	14	21
P.G. II Yr.	-	20	2/2	1	-	1	14	20

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 94%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
- f) Any other student activity: Association of Environmental students(FICUS) is publishing a news letter in connection with World Environmental Day celebration.

Any other relevant information: Organized several environmental awareness programme and taking initiatives to make the campus eco-friendly.

21. Department of Physics
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Edat,
Payyanur 670327.

Name of the Department : Department of Physics

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyannur campus during the academic year 2003.

Considering the immense activities and the changes taking place in the field of science and technology the curriculum for the course is giving a focus on certain newly emerging field of subjects.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K.P. Santhosh

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O), 9495409757 (M)

Fax : 0497-2806402

email : drkpsanthosh@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc Physics (20), Ph.D. Physics (24)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(2), Associate Professor (1) , Assistant. Professor on contract (1)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1-common), Lab Asst.(1), Peon (1) , P.T.S (1) (All are on daily wage)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Material Science & Nuclear Physics
b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Dr.K.P. Santhosh | Dept of Physics | Nuclear Physics |
| 2. | Dr. N.K. Deepak | „ | Materials Science |
| 3. | Dr. Nissamudeen K.M | „ | Materials Science |

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :3(Dr. K. P Santhosh)

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 37, Books-1

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Dr. K.P. Santhosh | 6 | 3FT+3PT |
|----|-------------------|---|---------|

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---|---------|
| 2. | Dr. N.K. Deepak | 4 | 2FT+2PT |
| 3. | Dr. Nissamudeen K.M | 3 | 1F+2P |

e. Details of ongoing major research programmes

- | Title | Funding agency |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Theoretical study on synthesis and decay of superheavy elements | Govt. of Kerala |
| 2. Earth- abundant and eco-friendly Kesterite(CZTS). Thin films for sustainable Photovoltaic Technilogy | Govt. of Kerala |
| 3. Nanophosphors for white light LEDs | Govt. of Kerala |
| 4. Tuning of Photoluminescence properties of Y3O3:RE3+ Thin film nanophosphors for near UV WLED's | Govt. of Kerala |

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the library : 2594
b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4
b) No. of research laboratories : 2

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for research scholars: 6
d. No. of computer/ internet facility is provided for students:12

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 51
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	3	13	-	9	2	5	16
P.G. II Yr.	2	14	2	7	2	5	16
Ph.D	11	8	-	11	-	8	19

Percentage of pass during the year: 79%
Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes
g. Health Centre : Yes
h. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

22. Department of Geography

Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Geography

Name of the HOD: Dr.Jayapal G

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 9847132918

Email: hodgeography@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Geography(17+1 Lakshadweep), PhD

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (3)
b. Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1P), Office Attendant (1T)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

Representation of faculty members :

Dr.Jayapal G : Member BOS, SSUS, Kalady

Research Programmes :

- a. Details of Research Supervisor:
1. Dr. P.K Vijayan(Prof. & Head-Retd.)
2. Dr. Jayapal G.(Assistant Prof. &Head)
b. Details of Ph.D results:
No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded: 1 (Dr. Jayapal G.)
No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :3(Dr. P.K Vijayan)
c. Details of published works:
Research papers - 2
d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.K.Vijayan	4	1FT+3PT
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	5	3FT+2PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library:3009
b) No of new books added to the library during 2018:156
c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 24
d) No of journals subscribed during the year 2018:02

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 02

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 43
b) Details of students

Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	4	9	2	4	1	7	13
P.G. II Yr.	3	15	3	7	1	8	18
Ph.D	7	3	1	8	-	1	10

Percentage of pass during the year: 100%

23. School of Chemical Sciences,

Swami Anantha Theertha Campus, Edat P.O. ,
Payyanur, 670 327

Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Baiju K. V

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806402(O)
 Fax & E-mail : hodchemistry@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered

M Sc.Chemistry (Material Sciences) -17

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant. Professor (2) , Guest Lectures (1).
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (2), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (2)

Staff Development Programme:

- 1. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International Level-1

Research Programmes

a.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	School of Chemical Sciences,	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	School of Chemical Bio-Sciences,	Chemistry
3.	Dr.Baiju K.V.	Dept. of Chemistry	Chemistry

b.Details of Ph.D results

- 1.Details of Ph.,D degree awarded-1
- 2.Details of Ph.D thesis submitted-2

c. Details of published works : Research Papers - 7
 Books/Book Chapter:01

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	8	2FT+6PT
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	3	3FT
3.	Dr.Baiju K.V	4	2FT+2PT

e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

sl.no.	Topic	Funding Agency	Status
--------	-------	----------------	--------

- 1. Development of KSCSTE Ongoing
 Titania Photanode on metal substrate for low cost solar cell applications.
- 2. Development of Infrared UGC-BSR Ongoing
 sensitizer quantum dot Sensitized nano structured titania photoanode for solar cell and photocatalytic applications

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 2432
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2018 : 154
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: :06
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 3
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes, EBSCO academic complete subscribed by Kannur university

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2
- b. No. of research laboratories : 3
- c. Details of major equipments for research
 UV visible spectrometer, Fluorescence spectrometer, Thermogravmetric analyzer, Cyclic Voltametry
- d. Details, if any, of new laboratory facility provided by the college during the year: Microwave hydrothermal equipment

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 53
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	5	12	2	6/2	1	6	17
P.G. II Yr.	6	11	4	6	1	6	17
Ph.D	2	17	2	-	-	-	19

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- 1. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- 2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
- 3 Counseling: Yes

24. Department of Music

Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur
P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Music

Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334

email : hodmusic@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (10), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

Staff Position :

a) Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (1) Teaching Assistant(1)

b) Non-Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1) Library Staff(1)

Staff Development Programme.

a. No. of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 3

Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years.

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the centre: Music

b. Details of Research supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
---------	------------------------	---------

1.	Dr Mini N.	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
2.	Dr K L Saraladevi	Kamala Cottage, Kokkanisseri, Payyanur
3.	Dr Sajith E N	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
4.	Dr K Omanakkutty	Director, Sangeetha bhathathi, Thycaud PO, Thivandrum

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D.Thesis submitted : 1, Dr E. N. Sajith

d. Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the	No. of Res.	Full-time/
-----	-------------	-------------	------------

No.	Supervisor	Scholars	Part-time
-----	------------	----------	-----------

1.	Dr. Mini N	4	3FT+1PT
2.	Dr. K L Saraladevi	3	2PT+1FT
3.	Dr. Sajith E N	2	1PT+1FT
4.	Dr. K Omanakkutty	Nil	Nil

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1746

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2018: 100

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 14

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 10

b) No. of students, who won the prizes :3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 26

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	2	8	1	8	1	10
P.G. II Yr.	2	5	1	4	2	7
Ph.D	1	8	5	1	3	9

c) Percentage of pass during the year : 75%

Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:

1. Students participated in the Sasthayan exhibition conducted at Kannur University Head Quarters, Thavakkara on 23rd and 24th February 2018, exhibited a stall of musical instruments.

25. Department of Kannada,
School of Indian Languages,
P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.

Name of the Department : School of Indian Languages

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

Course Director : Dr. Rajesh B.

Phone : 04994-230975

E-mail : hodkannada@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & Strength :

M. Phil - Kannada (5)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Course Director (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 3974

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2018: 778

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 6

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility- Yes

26. Department of Zoology
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,
Wayanad -670645

Name of the Department : Department of Zoology

Name of the Course Director: Dr. P.K. Prasad

Brief Description : Established in 2008

Telephone Nos. 04935-274555(O), 9847803136 (M)

E-mail :hodzoology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Applied Zoology (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 3, Visiting Professor/ Fellow:1, Teaching Assistant-2

b. Non-teaching staff:

Administrative staff(Campus) -1(P)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/

conferences of National/International level:01

b). Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Prasad P.K.-. Member, P. G. Board of Studies, Kannur University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, Kannur University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, M.G. University, Member, Academic Council, Director, IQAC, Kannur University

Research Programmes:01

a)Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K. HoD, Broad Area: Ecological Parasitology, Zoology

b) Details of published works:

1. Research papers:12

c)Details of research scholars

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K

No of Res. Scholars:5(4F+1P)

d)Details of completed/ ongoing major research programmes:

f) Details of completed/ongoing Major/Minor research programmes :

Name of project	Funding Agency	Status
-----------------	----------------	--------

Digenetic trematodes, infecting frogs on Western Ghats and their role as indicators of animal diversity	KSCSTE	Ongoing
---	--------	---------

Details of Extension activities:

1. Preparation for the NAAC Accreditation - Nilgiri College of Arts and Science, Nilgiri

2. Quality in Higher Education- Sree Gokulam College of Arts and Science, Balusserry

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 1017

b. No. of new books added to the Library during 2018:168

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 6

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG course:02

b.No.of research laboratories:01

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility:Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for research scholars: 01

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 38

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	1	18	6	7	6	19
P.G II Yr.	3	16	3	6	9	19

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes

27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.PO, Wayanad -670645.

Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Seetha Kakkoth

Brief Description : The Department is a centre for excellence dedicated to the development and transformation of the rural and tribal population which will be achieved through conducting in depth studies of Rural and Tribal sections of the Indian Society with a view to generating newer perspectives and programmes. The curriculum will continually respond to contemporary social realities and challenges of development and strive to apply the knowledge generated in the field for the creation of rural / tribal centred, ecologically sustainable and just society that promotes and protects dignity, equality, social justice and human rights for all.

Telephone Nos : 04935-274580 (O), Mob: 9400582022

email : hoddtrs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & strength : M.A. Rural & Tribal Sociology (20)

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(2), Assistant Professor on contract(2), Visiting Professor/ Fellow(1), Teaching Assistant(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P), Library staff (1P)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 2

Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. Seetha Kakkoth, UG BOS(Sociology) MG University.

Research Programmes

Subjects of research in the Centre: Tribal Studies

Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural Tribal Sociology	Anthropology and Tribal studies

Details of Extension Activities: Delivered lectures to the Degree students of Ambedkar College, Wandoor, Malappuram

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 2309

b. No of new books added to the Library during 2018: 230

c. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 3

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 40

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	9	10	5	13	- 1	19
P.G II Yr.	3	15	4	5	- 9	18
PhD	2	1	-	2	1	3

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Active
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Active
- Hostel facility : Yes
- Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

28. Department of Malayalam

**Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nilleshwaram,
Puthariyadukkam PO, Kasaragod - 671 314**

Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Thirteen batches have completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

Name of the HOD : Dr. A. M. Sreedharan

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 0467-2203858(R), 9447314292(M)

E-mail: hodmalayalam@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.A. Malayalam (35)

Staff Position :

- Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (2P+2T), Professor (1), Visiting Prof./Fellow/Adjunct Faculty(1)
- Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme.

- No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1
- Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - International Seminar -5, National Seminar - 3,
- Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year
Dr.A.M.Sreedharan - Justice V R Krishnayar Award 2018(Vidyabhyasa Samagra Sambhavana Puraskaram)

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

- Dr.A.M.Sreedharan : BOS Sahithyapadanam Malayalam Sarvakalasila, Chairman Doctoral

Committee, Member Statutory Finance Committee, Academic Council, IQAC, Dean, Faculty of Language & Literature of Kannur University.

- Dr. Sivadas K.K. : Member, Doctoral Committee.
- Dr. Reeja V. : Member, BOS (PG), , Language Faculty Member, API Score Committee Member

Research Programmes

- Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam
- Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.A.M. Sreedharan	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore and Literature
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore & Cultural Studies
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore in Literature

c. Details of Ph.D results:

- No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 3
No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 8

d. Details of published works: 12

Books :1, Articles: 11

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/Part-time
1.	Dr.A.M.Sreedharan	8	3FT+5PT
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	5	3FT+2PT
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	3	2FT+1PT

f. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Title	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Tulu Nad & Tulu Language	UGC	Ongoing
	a comparative analysis		
2.	Minor Research Project : Govt of Samuhya Charithra Kerala Nirmithiyum Samskarika		Ongoing

Details of Extension Activities

1. Sree Narayana Guru Darsanagal, Two day National Seminar Sponsored by Sivagirimadam.
2. Short Story Seminar cum Work shop Sponsored by Kerala Sahitya Academy
3. Research Methodology Workshop
4. Seminar on Comparitive Literature
5. National Seminar on Literature in Translation

Details of Consultation Programmes

1. Organized Kerala Piravi Dinaghosham.

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 17392
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2018:1221
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 39
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 1
- e) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : Yes
- d. No of computer/internet facility provided for students:3

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 8
- b) No. of students who won the prize:1
- c) Details of Individual championship: Amnas P K(Sahitya Prathibha)

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 82
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Total
P.G. I Yr.	7	27	3	24	0	3	7	34
P.G. II Yr.	4	26	6	21	1	3	3	30
Ph.D	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year : 90%

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 71

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility : Yes
- e. Health Centre : Yes
- d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information : Published departmental Journal - Thudi

**29. Department of Molecular Biology,
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod - 671314.**

Name of the Department : Molecular Biology

Brief description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09. Department offers MSc programme in Molecular Biology under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years. The Department is located at Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus at Puthariyadukkam, Nileschwaram, Kasargod District and provides exposure to the most important and recent techniques and information in Life Science to the students. Department also arranges demonstrations /interactions on modern biological techniques for students of other academic institutions.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.

Telephone Nos 0467-2285766(O),04672200515(R), 9663749475

E-mail: hodmolecular@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20),PhD Molecular Biology(4)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (3), Visiting Professor (adjunct Faculty-1)
- b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1 T) ,Office attendant (1), Laboratory Staff (1T)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the year : Dr. Soorej M. Basheer-

1. Member, FLAIR-Fostering Linkages in Academic Innovation and Research, Department of Higher Education , Govt. of Kerala(2018-19)

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. Soorej M. Basheer : Member, BOS ,MG University(UG&PG)

Subject of Research in the Centre: Molecular Biology, Peptide and Protein purification and characterization cyclotides.

Details of Research Supervisors:Dr. Soorej M Basheer, Asst. Prof. & Head, Molecular Biology

Research Programme

1. Details of published works :

Research Papers - 1,

Library facilities

a.No. of books in the Library : 922

b.No. of new books added to the Library during 2018:74

c. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 13

d. No of new Journals subscribed during the year 2018:1

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) Details of major equipments for research : PCR, Deep Freezer (-80°C -20°C) incubators & hot air oven, Autoclave, cooling centrifuge, UV Spectro Photo Meter, Gel doc, Inverted Microscope, Laminar Flow, CO₂ incubator

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer / internet facility : 4

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 2

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 2

Student strength:

a. Total no. of students : 29

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. IYr.	1	13	-	5/2	7	14

P.G. II Yr. - 15 1/0 10/3 1 15

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 93.75%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Health centre : Yes
- h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

30. Department of Hindi,

Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,

Nileswaram, PO. Puthariyadukam, 671314.

Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09; Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years (4 semesters) and research centre.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. V. Kumaran

Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O), 9446354381(M)

Email : drvkumaran@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25),
Research Centre

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (Course Director) (1), Assistant Professor on contract (3)

b. Non teaching staff: Office Attendant (1)

Research Programmes :

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

S.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl.	Name of the	No. of Res.	Full-time/
-----	-------------	-------------	------------

No. Supervisor Scholars Part-time

1. Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan 4 3FT+1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 10035
- b) No of new books added to the Library during 2018: 798
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5
- c) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 :5
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

Computer/Internet Facility

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 1
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 1

Student Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 24
- b) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	1	16	-	6/1	1	7	2	17
P.G. II Yr.	-	9	-/1	4/1	-	-	3	7

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Woman's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for ladies : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION

**a) Department of Teacher Education
Dharmasala, Kannur-670567.**

**Name of the Department : Kannur University
Teacher Education Centre, Dharmasala**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department was established during the year 1995 with B.Ed programme. The B.Ed Course of Kannur University has been designed to extend the benefit of the teacher training to highly qualified candidates who pass out of the universities every year and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of Govt/ Aided schools of Kerala state. There are hundred students (two units) in our campus. The course follow the general rules prescribed for the B.Ed course of the university with respect to academic standards for admission, course of study, scheme of examination, instructional hours and practice teaching requirements. The course is for a period of two years. There are eight optional subjects in our Department. They are English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce. Along with academic activities, various types of non academic activities are provided to the students for the progress and also for all- round development of personality.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Prasida

Telephone numbers : 0497-2784715(O), 9947988890 (M)

Email: dtedharmasala@gmail.com,

Web: kutedcsmi.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100)

- Teaching of English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce, for 100 students in two units.

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor (On contract-8)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2 pooled unit), Library Staff(1), PTS (1)
- c. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :
Dr. Prasida (Member of BOS , Chairperson of BEd Practicals)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4379
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 105
 c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes
 d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

Computer/Internet Facility

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : 1

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 7
 b) No. of students, who won the prizes :2

Student Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 97
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total
B.Ed	6	91	16/7	-/-	2	6	21 97

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Counselling :Yes
 c. Recreation : Yes
 d. Any other student activities : Yes

Any other relevant information: Planning to have professional development programme for B.Ed Students.

**b) Department of Teacher Education,
 Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O.,
 Kasaragod 671 123.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
 Teacher Education, Kasaragod.**

Name of the Course Director : Dr. K . C. Rijumol

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236

E-mail : cddteksd@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website Address:http://www.kutecksgd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff:Assistant Professor on Contract (5), Assistant Professor on hourly (2),GLs(deputed from University-1),Course Director on contract(1)
 b. Non Teaching Staff:
 Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1P), Others (1), Office Attendant(1), Security Guard(1)

Staff development Programme

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 4
 b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the years: Dr. Rijumol. K.C(Name of Programme-TTC in Pranik healing)

Library Facilities.

- a) No of books in the Library : 5081
 b) No of new books added to the library during 2018:122
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 14
 d) No of new journals subscribed by the library during the year 2018:14

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facilities: Yes
 b) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for students: 24 Computers

Extra Curricular Activities

A. Sports and games

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: Two, Cricket and Kabadi
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ national events:3

B. Arts Festival

- a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 25
 b) Details and no. of students who won the prize:3

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 97
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total

lyr. B.Ed	9	41	14	28	1	3	5	50
llyr. B.Ed	7	40	14	21	3	3	9	47

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harrasment cell: Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Hostel : Yes
d. Recreation : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Endowments and Scholarships : e-grants
g. Any other student activities: Eco Club

c) Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Campus

**Name of the Department : Department of
Teacher Education, Mananthavady.**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department started functioning in 1997 and it offers B.Ed Degree Courses in six optional subjects: Malayalam, Hindi, Commerce, Mathematics, Natural Science and Social Studies.

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Sajith A.

Telephone Nos.: 04935 -271754, 0460 2261155
9497379411(M)

Email : cdtech@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (9)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P),
PTS(1T) Library staff(1)

Details of Extension Activities:

Padana veedu, Nature Living Camps, Students Tour,
Staff Tour, Science Club, Folklore Club, Literary Club,
Nature Club, Social Service Club

Library Facilities :

- a. No of books in the Library : 6935
b. No of new books added to the Library during
2018 : 192

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 3
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

A) Sports and Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/ State/
Indian teams: Runners Up inter B.Ed Athletic meet

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 100

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
I Yr. B.Ed	4	46	10	25	3	15 50
II Yr. B.Ed	11	39	13	23	3	14 50

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities :

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
b. Women's development : Yes
c. Hostel facility : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES

1. I.T.E.C. Thalassery Campus

**Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre,
Thalassery.**

Name of the Asst. Director : Smt. Suja.K.V

Tel. Nos . 0490-2345045 (O), 9895891080 (M)

email : aditectly@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Director:(1), Assistant
Professor on Contract (4)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Others(2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1518
b) No of new books added to the library in the year
2018 : 65
c) a) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the
library? YES

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for
students : 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students :83

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
PG I yr	1	24	1/0	19/4	-	2	25
PG II yr	3	29	1/0	23/4	-	4	32
PGIII yr	8	18	-	21/4	-	1	26

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harrasment cell: Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Hostel (Girl's) : Yes

M.B.A.Centres

1. Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O.

**Name of the Centre : Centre for M.B.A ,
Nileswaram.**

Name of Asst. Director : Dr. Surabhila P.

Telephone Nos : 0467 2284966, 9400551275

Email : admba@kannur.univ.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (35)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (5)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of published works:1(Dr. Surabhila P.)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2033

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 65

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	
PG I yr	12	25	2/2	26	-	1	7 37
PG II yr	6	22	-/2	22	-	-	4 28

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility : Yes
 e. Health Centre : Yes

2. Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567

**Name of the Centre : Centre for Management
Studies, Mangattuparamba.**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 and periodically organizing academic seminars at National / International level.

Name of the Assistant Director: Sri.Vidhusekhar P.

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O), 9995876421 (M)

e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (35)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1), Assistant Professor on contract (4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

Staff development Programme:

Mr.Vidhusekhar P and Ms. Prinsha K are perusing PhD programme

Library Facilities :

a. No of books in the library : 1797

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students :73

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
I Sem	12	29	4/1	26	-	5	41
III Sem	12	20	1/1	26	-	5	32

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

Community Colleges

1. Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.

Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling.

Co-ordinator : Sr. Jancy Paul

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O), 9447278001

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Guest Lectures (15)

Non-teaching Staff: Administrative Staff(2), Library Staff(1), Laboratory Staff(1),PTS (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library:2000

b) No of New books added to the Library 2018 : 500

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 3

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:2

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:36

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College		
	Male	Female	Total

Semester

PG I Yr.	12	24	36
----------	----	----	----

Progress of the following student welfare activities:
Counseling : Yes

2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501

Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Baratanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA

Baratanatyam. Our aim is to make it a renowned center of excellence in Indian Classical Art Forms.

Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath

Telephone No. 0497-2801723, 2800976, 9847260010

e-mail : kalamandalamlatha@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

No of Departments: 3

Courses offered : BA Bharathanatyam, BA Carnatic Music, MA Bharatanatyam

Staff position :

a. Teaching staff : Professor (4) , Guest Lectures(4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1), Others (2).

Staff development programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

Library facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1410

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2018:10

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 2

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

A.Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the College teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter-University/State/ National events : Yes

b. Records, if any, broken by the individual players: 1st Price(Swimming Competition)

B. Arts Festival

1.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 19

2.Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 77

b) Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying
----------	-------------------------

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	Diff. abled	OBC/ OEC	Total
UG I Yr.	2	22	3	1	8	24
UG II Yr.	1	17	12	-	3	18
UG III Yr.	1	17	9	-	5	18
PG I Yr.	2	6	3	-	3	8
PG II Yr.	-	9	3	-	4	9

c)Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: PG-100%, UG Bharathanatyam-99%, UG Karnatic Vocal-100%

3. Phappins Community College of Behaviour Management, Thaankayam, Thrikkariapur.

Name of the Course Director: Mr. Sakkeel K. P.

Telephone No. 0467-2211535, 94470510389

e-mail : phaqpinscc@gmail.com

Website:- www.phapins.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG Diploma in Counseling Psychology & Psychotherapy (30), PG Diploma in Learning Disability Management (30).

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on contract(2), Visiting Professor (1)

Non-teaching Staff: Special Educator(1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library:44

b) No of New books added to the Library 2018 : 30

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility :1

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for Teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:23

b) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PGDCP	12	9	-	16	5	21
PGDLD	-	2	-	2	-	2

Other Courses Offered by the University

Institute of Co-operative Management (ICM), Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563

Name of the Centre: **Institute of Co-op. Management**

Name of the Course Director : **Shri. M. V. Sasikumar**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 - 2784044, 9249526505 (m)

email : kannuricm@gmail.com,

website : www.icmkannur.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

MBA - (50), Higher Diploma in Co-operative Management (HDCM) - 30

Staff position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor(3), Guest Lectures(6)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (1), Others (4).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5353

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2018:60

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 80

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 5

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No of computer/internet facility provided for students:40

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 81

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-------------------------------	------	--------	-----------	-------------	-----	-------

P.G. I Yr. 7 45 5 42 5 52

P.G. II Yr. 9 20 - 24 5 29

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging : Yes

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Arts and Science Colleges

a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshwar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.

c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College , Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakari, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileswar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College,P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
17. I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.
18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.
19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O. , Kannur-670007.
20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbla P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbla.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),Euro Tower, Karolam,P.O.Elambachi,Trikaripur,Kasaragod-671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College,Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowlege Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.
52. St. Judes Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu, Kasaragod 671533.
53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady, Rajapuram - 671532.
54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 533
55. Beja Model College, Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria

Oriental Title Colleges

a) Aided

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

b) Unaided

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod - 671812
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

Arts and Science Colleges

a.) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeshwaram town in 1990.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Sunil John

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9447392221

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcm.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.Kannada (24), B.Com (40), B.Sc Statistics (24), B.A.Travel and Tourism (24), M.Com (12) and M.Sc Statistics (12), B.T.T.M (24)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturer (11), Associate Professor(1)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (19), Library staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/ are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in Seminar/Work shops/conferences/ of National/International level(Refresher/Orientation Course): 6

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Mridula- BoS Member Functional English
- 2.Dr. Anoop- BoS Member Physical Education
3. Sri. Sajith Kumar-BoS Member,Commerce
4. Dr. Shacheendran-BoS Member,PG Commerce
- 5.Dr. Salim P.M-BoS Member, PG History
- 6.Smt. Lakshmi-BoS Member, UG Kannada
- 7.Dr. Usha Kumari V-BoS Member, PG Hindi
- 8.Smt. Shyma SG-BoS Member, PG Statistics
- 9.Dr. Sindhu josph-BoS Member,TTM
- 10.Dr. Sunil John J.- Member Academic council.University Of Kerala, BoS Member UG

Sociology- Kerala, BoS Member PG Sociology-Sanskrit University,CMS College(Autonomous)

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.Sindhu Babu.	Dept.of TTM	TTM
2.	Dr. Sunil John J	Principal	Sociology

c.Details of research scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Dr.Sindhu Babu	4	3/1
2.	Dr. Sunil John J	5	4/1

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 37477

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 877

c) No. Of journals subscribed by the Library:18

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018:1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes(INFLIBNET)

d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

c. No.of research laboratories : 1

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars:2

d) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students: 20

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 33

Student strength:

a) Total no. of Students : 448

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	69	66	17	67	8	4	41	136
U.G II Yr	49	77	29	66	12	5	19	126
U.G III Yr.	60	62	28	66	12	5	19	125
P.G. I Yr.	4	26	3	8	-	2	19	30
P.G. II Yr.	5	26	3	18	2	3	08	31

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA Kannada(24), BA T.T.M(67.85), BSc Statistics (47.05), B.Com(57.45), M.Com(68.0), M.Sc Statistics(65.0)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53

c) Details and No. of NSS units : Reg No 1

d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging cell : Yes

b) Women's development : Yes

c) Counseling : Yes

d) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government College
Kasaragod

Name of the Principal : Dr.Aravind Krishnan K.

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 21

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA Arabic (20), Economics (40), English (24) , History (40), Kannada (20), Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Botany (24), Chemistry (30), Mathematics (36), Physics (30), Zoology (25), Computer Science (20), Geology (18). M.A Kannada (10),Arabic (10), English (10),Economics (10), M.Sc. Geology (10), Mathematics (15),Chemistry (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (77), Guest Lecturer (29)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (23), Library staff (1),Laboratory (16)

Staff Development Programme:

a. No. of teachers who deputed for higher studies under FIP : 5

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

a.Dr. Jijo P. U.- Member Physics(P.G.)BoS, Kannur University, Member Higher Secondary Text book Translation Committee of SCERT Kerala and Kerala State Literacy Mission

b. Sumesh K.S.- Member, Physics(P.G)Board of Studies, Kannur University

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : Kannada, Chemistry, Geology, Statistics,Zoology

Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
-------	--------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr. Pushpaletha P. Govt College Chemistry

Asst. Prof. Kasargod

2. Dr. C. Baburaj Govt. College Statistics

Asst. Prof. Kasargod

3. Dr. Radhakrishna N. Govt College Kannada

Kasaragod

4. Dr. Ratnakara M. Govt. College Kannada

Kasaragod

5. Dr. Manoharan A.N Govt. College Geology

Kasaragod

6.Dr. M.A. Mohammed Central University ,,

Aslam	of Karnadaka	
7. Dr. Mohanan A. Nehru	Arts&Science	Chemistry
	Kanhaangad	
8. Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh	Dept, Molecular Biology	Zoology
9. Dr. Maheswari. U	Formerly Asso. Professor in Kannada	Kannada
10. Dr. Muralidharan	NAS College Kanhangad	

c. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree submitted - 1

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

d. Details of published works:Research Papers -5

e. Books-5

Details of research scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Dr. Pushpaaletha P.	3	2/1
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj, Statistics	2	2/-
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N.	4	4/-
4.	M. A Mohammed Aslam	5	2/3
5.	Dr. A Muralidharan	3	/3
6.	Dr. A Mohanan	4	1/3
7.	Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh	5	4/1
8.	Dr. Maheswari U.	3	1/2
9.	Dr. Manoharan A. N	2	2/-
10.	Dr. Ratnakara. M	2	1/1

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year :

1. Dr. Deepthy.R.Chandran, Asst. Prof. in English(Ph.D)
2. Dr. Balakrishna B.M, Asst. Prof. in Kannada(Ph.D)
3. Dr. Vinayak. M.V, Asst. Prof. in Chemistry(Ph.D)

Details of Out-reach programmes

Title:NET Coaching for MA Arabic students,
Status:Ongoing

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 69177

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 1132

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

c. No. of research laboratories : 4

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & games

1. Membership of students in the University/ State/Indian team : 13(University), 4(state)

2. Prizes won by the college/teams/individual/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Athletics, Kabadi, Wrestling, Softball(women), Volleyball (Men) , Kho-Kho Men 2nd

b) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 50

2. No. of students who won the prize : 26

Student strength:

a) Total no. of Students : 1615

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	104	352	80	261	-	-	116	456
U.G II Yr	114	334	86	289	13	38	69	448
U.G III Yr.	106	374	90	269	9	38	70	480
P.G. I Yr.	10	87	12	54	-	-	27	97
P.G. II Yr.	13	86	14	64	-	8	13	99
Ph.D	15	20	2	13	-	-	5	35

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53

c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3

d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging cell : Yes

b) Women's development : Yes

- c) Hostel facility : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government
 College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) ,
 Nileswar (Via),Kasaragod District, 671 314**

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt.
 College, Elerithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: Established in the year 1981.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Mercy Joseph

Telephone Numbers : 0467 2241345

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

Web:www.eknmgceleri.co.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Co.Op.(40), B.A.Economics (40), B.A. Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc. Physics (24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturers (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (18), Others(2)

Staff Development Programme

a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP: 3

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 8

c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Dr. N Karunakaran, Asst. Prof. of Economics - Leading Educationalist Award, Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Award, Excellent Researcher Award

Ratheesh P K, Asst. Prof. of Economics - 2 Awards

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Dr. N. Karunakaran - UG BOS Economics(kannur University), Board of question papers setters(UG Course, Calicut University)

2. Dr. K.P Vipin Chandran, Asst. Prof. Economics Board of question papers setters(UG Course, Calicut University, Kannur University & various Autonomous Colleges)

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works:

Research papers -8 Articles Published

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.N.Karunakaran	7	4FT+3PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 26027

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes,

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15

Students Strength

a) Total no.of Students : 490

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I yr.	65	93	30	93	-	7	35	158
U.G II yr	34	123	20	96	1	13	41	157
U.G III yr.	44	102	20	84	2	07	42	146
P.G. I yr.	-	14	1	11	-	-	02	14
P.G. II yr.	1	14	-	11	-	3	04	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA Functional English (67%), BA Economics (51.35%), BA Hindi (57.14%) B.Com (78%), BSc Physics (75%), MA Applied Economics (92.86%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200

b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No. 9 & 16

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development cell : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes
- g. Any other student programme : Yes, ASAP, WWS

4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College, Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.

Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's College.

Whether Government/Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon. The institution came into existence as a sequel to the untiring efforts of the Cannanore Women's Education and Welfare Society and other social workers.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Rejula P. K.

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O)

Fax&E-mail: kmmgwc@rediffmail.com

Website: www.kmmgovernmentwomenscollege.org

No. of Departments : 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA Economics(40+30), BA History(40), BA English(30), BA Malayalam(30), Bsc Physics(24), BSc Mathematics(24), Basic Chemistry(24), MA English(15), MA Development Economics(15)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching Staff

Asst.Professor (46), Asso.Professor(1)

b) Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (21), Library Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme:

a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:3

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for

participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 10

c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Dr. E. V. Fathima -Cross Word National Award for Translation.

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Dr. Shahul Hameed K. - BSc (Hons) Board Chairman
2. Dr. Santhosh C.P.-BSc Mathematics Board Chairman
3. Sri. Ramakrishnan K.O- Member-BOS Mathematics
4. Sri Shibu P.- Member UG BOS, Economics
5. Dr. Vipin Chandran K P-Member PG BOS, Economics
6. Dr. Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri- Member UG BOS, History
7. Dr. E. V. Fathima-Member UG BOS, English
8. Dr. Smitha K.-Member UG BOS, English
9. Sri. Muhammed Kunji M.P.P.-Member UG BOS, Arabic
10. Dr. Manjula K. V.- Senate Member
11. Smt. Savitha E. - Member UG BOS Malayalam.

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : English

c. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
-------	--------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr. Asha K. P(Rtd) Thalap, Kannur

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1. Dr. Asha K. P(Rtd) 4 4PT

e. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year : Dr. Priya V.-Ph.D

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 46869
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 1794
 c) No of journals subscribed by the Library during the Year 2018:21

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:13
 b).Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/National events: 4

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 1070
 b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	294	54	201	7	15	12	294
U.G. II Yr.	304	49	210	4	26	19	304
U.G. III Yr.	403	51	-	3	27	29	403
P.G. I Yr.	32	2	24	1	2	4	32
P.G. II Yr.	37	1	28	-	2	6	37

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: 60%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 150
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 3
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
 a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's development cell : Yes
 d. Scholarships : Yes

**5. Government College Mananthavady
 Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.**

Name of the College : Government College,

Mananthavady.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College:

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st September 1981. The college was affiliated to University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University). Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college has 4 degree courses and 3 PG courses stands as an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of Mananthavady taluk.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Beena Sadasivan

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), B.A.English (24), B.A. Development Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20) MA Development Economics (20), MA English (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching staff
 Assistant Professor-27, Guest Lecturer - 9
 B. Non Teaching staff
 Administrative staff-21, Library staff-2, Laboratory Staff -2

Staff Development Programme:

No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:1

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 21932
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 662
 c) No of journals subscribed by the Library during the Year 2018: 1
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018:1

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/

Indian teams: Inter University-4, State-25, National-2
 b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: State-5, National-1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 533

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	40	83	27	58	1	37	123
U.G. II Yr.	41	94	22	72	4	37	135
U.G. III Yr.	55	105	32	83	4	41	160
P.G. I Yr.	10	45	9	23	-	23	55
P.G. II Yr.	5	55	8	27	1	24	60

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: B.Sc Electronics (36%), BA Development Economics(61%), BA English (44%), B.Com (85%), M.Com (81%), MA. Dev. Eco(70%), MA. Eng(46%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b. Women's development cell : Yes
 c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

6. Government Brennen College

Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.

Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College

Govt. Brennen College developed out of a Free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, Master Attendant of Thalassery Port. This institution was elevated to the status of a second grade college with F.A classes It become a First grade College in 1947. The College has celebrated its centenary in 1990. The University Grants Commission has included the

College in 2f and 12B category. The College has been accredited by the NAAC awarding A Grade in 2010. Now the college reached at its quasiquicentennial celebrations.

Name of the Principal: Dr. N.L .BEENA

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O)

FAX No, 0490 2346027

E-Mail : brennencollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.brennencollege.org

No. of Departments : 30

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

BA History(45), BA Economics (45), BA Philosophy (35), BA Functional English (30), BA Malayalam (24), BA Urdu & Islamic History (24), BA Arabic & Islamic History (15), BA Hindi (25), BA Sanskrit (10), BA Political Science (30), BSc Mathematics (32), B.Sc Physics (32), BSc Chemistry (32), BSc Botany (24), BSc Zoology (24), BSc Honours in Mathematics (30), BSc Statistics (24), BBA (24), MSc Physics (6), MSc Botany (8), M.Sc Mathematics (10), M.Sc Zoology (6), MA Malayalam (12), MA Hindi (12), MA English (10), MA History (17), MA Economics (10), MA Philosophy (10), M.Com (20).

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (117), Associate Professor(3), Guest Lecturer (17)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (18), Library staff (5), Laboratory staff (12), Technical staff (1), Others (17)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP - 2
 b) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP - 4
 d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:
 1. Vinayalal M(journalism)- Board of Studies Member ,Kannur University
 2. Anitha Kallyadan(sanskrit)- Sanskrit UG & PG (CD)BOS Chairman
 3. Sirajuddeen P K(statistics)- Chairman,board of examiners (UG)
 4. Chandrabhanu M(commerce)-Commerce PG Board of Studies -member

5. Babu P V(commerce)-Commerce PG Board of Studies -Chairman
 6. Ravindran k v(commerce)-Commerce PG Board of Studies -member
 7. Dr.Bindu K(commerce)-BBA Board of Studies - member
 8. Dr.Kalidas M G(commerce)-Commerce UG Board of Studies -member
 9. Praveena K K(philosophy)-Chairman (BOE Philosophy UG&PG)
 10.Abdul Assis K P(philosophy)-Member (BOE Philosophy UG&PG)
 11.K Falgunan (economics) -PG Board of studies Economics member Co.Ordinator Distance Education (economics)kannur university
 12.Anjana R S(Islamic History)- Board of Studies Member ,Kannur University(Islamic History)
 13.Anoop Sivadasan(philosophy)-Board of Studies Member ,Kannur University(psychology)
 14.Sheena V K (Dept.hindi)-Member of Human Value Committee
 15.Prabhakaran.Hebbar .Illath(hindi)- PG board of studies member
 16.Dr,SabuThomas(political science)-UG Board of studies member,
 17.Dr.Santhosh Manicheri(Malayalam)-Chairman of PG board of studies ,member BOS Vimala college ,
 18.Smt.Rajani N (Malayalam)-UG Board of studies member,
 20.Sri.Unnikrishnan kizhakke valappil (Malayalam)- PG board of studies member
 20.Dr.M Lineesh (Malayalam)- PG board of studies member
 21.Smitha K (English)- PG board of studies member
 22.Shyju K C(English)- UG Board of studies member,
 23.Jaison P K(chemistry)-UG Board of studies member,
 24.Shibhu P V(chemistry)-UG Board of studies member,Kannur University
 25.Muhammed Niyas(chemistry),-UG Board of studies member Kannur University
 26.Dr.T.Muhammed Sirajudheen(Arabic)-UG Board of studies member, Kannur University
 27.Dr.Shafeeq.Rahman.P(Arabic)-Member of Board of Studies (UG&PG) Arabic at Mampad college,Mampad ,Malappuram

28.Dineshan P(,physics)-UG Board of studies member
 29.Lisha Damodharan,(physics)-P G Board of studies member , ,
 30.Suresh T P(physics)-P G Board of studies member,
 31.Dr.Muhammed Shareef(physics)-P G Board of studies member,
 32.Semeenabi K K(urdu)-Member in BOS & BOE
 33.Dr.Easwaran Nambhoodiri T C-Member of BOS (BSc maths Hons)
 34.Sri Rajeevan P - Member of BOS (,MSc maths, BSc maths Hons)
 35.Sri Santhosh G O-Member of BOS (,MSc maths, BSc maths Hons)
 36.Sri Nandakumar M-Member of BOS (,MSc maths)
 37.Dr.Shiju George- Member of BOS (BSc maths)
 38.Dr.Riyas P-Member of BOS (BSc maths Hons)
 39.Dr .Chandramohanan K T-Chairman BOS MSc Botany Member ,Kerala State Biodiversity Board
 40.Dr.C Pramod-Member , BOS MSc Botany
 41.Dr. Thomson Mani-Member , BOS BSc Botany
 42 Dr Vasanthy J-PG board of studies member,UG Board Chairman,PG Examination Board Chairman.

Research Programmes:

- a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre?Yes
- b) If so, subjects of research in the centre:
Malayalam, English, Hindi, Sanskrit,Economics
Philosophy, Physics
- c) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. Vasanthy J	Dept. of Hindi	Oriental Studies
2	Dr. Sujith Thampi	Dept. of Hindi	Oriental Studies
4	Dr.Prabhakaran	Dept. of Hindi, Hebbar Illath	Oriental Studies
5	Dr.K.V.Pavithran	Dept. of Economics,	Environment & Energy
6	Dr.Devasya.M.D	Dept. of Economics	KTB Education

7 .Dr.Lineesh.M	Govt.Brennen College	Malayalam	15 VASANTHY J	2	FULL TIME
8.Dr.Santhosh Manicheri	Govt.Brennen College	Malayalam	16 Dr, S S SREEKUMAR	1	PART TIME
9.Dr.Jissa Jose	Govt.Brennen College	Malayalam	17 Dr, S S SREEKUMAR	2	FULL TIME
10.Dr.E.Rajeevan	Govt Brennen College	Philosophy	18 Dr.V AVALSALAN	1	PART TIME
11 .Dr.M.Rama-krishnan	Govt Brennen College	Philosophy	19 Dr.SAJITHA KIIIZHINIPRATT	2	FULL TIME
12.Dr. Joseph K J	,,	Malayalam	20 Dr.SAJITHA KIIIZHINIPRATT	2	PART TIME
13. Dr P G Padmini	Retired	Malayalam	21 Dr. P G PADMINI	1	PART TIME
14. Dr. Sajitha Kizhinipurath		Malayalam	22 Dr.PRABHAKARAN HEBBAR ILLATH	4	FULL TIME
15. Dr. Mahesh Mangalath		Malayalam	23 Dr .V I KUMARAN	1	FULL TIME
16.Dr. V.A Valsalan		Malayalam	24 Dr .SUJITH N THAMBI	1	FULL TIME
17. Dr. V I Kumaran	Retired	Hindi	25 Dr.E RAJEEVAN	1	PART TIME
			26 Dr.E RAJEEVAN	1	FULL TIME
			27 Dr,M ,RAMAKRISHNAN	1	FULL TIME
d) Details of Ph.D. results:			f.Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last year:		
1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded- 2			1. P.Dineshan-M.Phil, 2. Sheena V K-PhD, 3.Supriya K P-PhD,4. Shafeeq Rahman-PhD		
2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted-4			g) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:		
e) Details of research scholars			1)Title :Minor research indian tradition of water management by Dr.AnandakrishnaN Kunholathillath		
Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time	Funding Agency: UGC, Status:Completed	
1	Dr.DEVASIAM D	1	FULL TIME	2)Titile-Major research process-Digital democracy and the digital divide-a study on the digital governance initiatives and its impact in the state of kerala -Dr .Sabu Thomas Asst professor ,BA political science	
2	Dr.DEVASIAM D	3	PART TIME	Funding Agency: ICSSR, Status:doing	
3	Dr.K V PAVITHRAN	4	PART TIME	Details of consultation Programmes :	
4	Dr.K V PAVITHRAN	2	FULL TIME	Water Analysis (chemistry department)	
5	Dr. JISSA JOSE	1	PART TIME	Personality Development Classes (Arabic Department)	
6	Dr. JISSA JOSE	3	FULL TIME	Details of Out reach programmes:	
7	Dr.JOSEPH K J	4	PART TIME	Sasthrayan ,Science workshop of high school students(chemistry department)	
8	Dr.JOSEPH K J	1	FULL TIME	Details of Extension Programme:	
9	Dr.SANTHOSH MANICHERRY	2	PART TIME	Higher secondary school teachers transformation programme,Civil Service Coaching	
10	Dr.SANTHOSH MANICHERRY	3	FULL TIME	YATHEEM : Extension center of department contribution for students of orphans studente of Urdu	
11	Dr.MAHESH MANGALAT	2	PART TIME		
12	Dr.MAHESH MANGALAT	1	FULL TIME		
13	Dr.LINEESH	1	PART TIME		
14	Dr.LINEESH	2	FULL TIME		

achieved higher position in both sports and arts competition in college/state level.

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 115000
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 3186
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :20

Extra Curricular Activities:

A. Sports & Games

The name of Govt. Brennen College was echoed in many of the National and International Sports events with the presence of our talented sports students. Three students represented India in the Asian Volley ball Championship held at Vietnam and two students got selected to U-21 Indian Volleyball team to take part in the BRICS Championship held at South Africa .Department organized sports coaching campus in 16 events with qualified coaches.Forty three(43) Sudents represented Kannur University team for the inter university championships in different games.

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 150
- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 19

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 2433
- b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sr.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ST	Diff. BPL	OEC	abled

UG I Yr.	143	508	94	451	14	42	96	651
UG II Yr.	160	498	96	470	15	32	112	658
UG III Yr.	190	505	101	504	22	43	85	695
PG I Yr.	18	151	17	131	1	15	31	180
PG II Yr.	9	152	20	130	2	12	40	186
Ph.D.	16	47	1	-	-	-	-	63

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA HISTORY- 62%,BA ECONOMICS-61.36%,BA PHILOSOPHY-35%, BA FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH-54%, BAMALAYALAM-27%,BA URDU & ISLAMIC HISTORY-88%, BAARABIC & ISLAMIC HISTORY- 40%, BA HINDI- 67%, BA SANSKRIT- 33.3%,BA POLITICAL SCIENCE- 45%,BSc MATHEMATICS- 61.1%,BSc PHYSICS- 93.7%,BSc CHEMISTRY 91.43%, BSc BOTANY-92%, BSc ZOOLOGY-92%, BBA - 50%,MSc PHYSICS- 91.6%, MSc BOTANY-100%, MSc MATHEMATICS -100%, MA MALAYALAM -82%, MA HINDI-100%, MA ENGLISH 90%, MA HISTORY - 80%,MA ECONOMICS- 78.57%,MA PHILOSOPHY- 100%, M.Com-71.43%,B Sc MATHEMATICS HONOURS- 75%

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
- b) No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 100
- c) Details and No.of NSS units : 2 (Unit No.23& 24)
- d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health centre : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. Government Arts & Science College,
Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.**

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college,
Uduma**

Name of the Principal: Dr. G. Suvarna Kumar

Telephone Nos : , 0467 2232477(O),9947386870(M)

Email : principalgcluduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (5),

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (11 P), Library Staff(1T)

Library Facility :

a) No of books in the Library : 1366

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 5

b. Whether computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7

Extra Curricular Activities:

A.Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/
Indian teams:80

B. Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University
arts festival : 45

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes:

1.Script writing

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:605

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	

U.G I Yr.	20	82	19	60	1	18	3	203
U.G II Yr.	33	68	21	63	-	14	3	201
U.G III Yr.	33	65	23	57	3	15	5	201

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BCom:75%, BA English:21.42%, BA History -55.5%

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 50

b) Details and No.of NSS units : 1(Unit No.83)

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women,s Development : Yes
 d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes

**8.Government College Thalassery,
Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.****Name of the College : Government College
Thalassery, Chokli.**

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College: Govt: College Thalassery ,Chokli started on 15.10.13 as per GO(Ms) No.641/13/ H.Edn dated 15.10.13 . But classes started in the Academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Dr.P.R.Sasikumar

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2393985

E-mail : govtcollegetly@gmail.com

Web: www.gctc.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(10), Guest Lecturer(10)

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (11), Library staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Years:Dr. P. Abdu Rasheed(Asst. Prof. Arabic)- Chairman UG Board , Arabic, Kannur University

c. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies:

1.Sivadasan Madathil, Asst.Professor - Academic Council, Board of studies, History

2.Dr.P.Abdu Rasheed, Asst.Professor, Chairman Board Arabic, Kannur University

3. Dr.Liji.N, Asst.Professor, BoS, Malayalam Kannur University

4. Dr. Sanil Shanker. K.P, Professor, Member, BoS (UG) Member BoS Examinations, KUSAT(PG), Kerala University(UG), Mar Ivanious College TVM.(UG), Farook College (PG)

Research Programme:

a. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
	Dr. P. Abdu Rasheed	Kongat House, Thuvakkunnu, Kannur	Arabic Literature
	Dr. Liji. N	Dr. Liji N. Niranjana	Literature and Cultural Studies

b. Details of research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Liji. N	1	FT
2.	Dr. P. Abdu Rasheed	8	2Ft+6PT

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 4539
 b. No. of new books added for the Library in 2018 - 975

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
 b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

Extra Curricular Activities:

- Sports & Games
 a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 2
 b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Archery, Swimming, 200 mts run.

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 14

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 364

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ Diff. ST	BPL	OEC	abled		
U.G. I Yr.	38	63	20	62	3	10	6	101
U.G. II Yr.	30	75	19	63	1	11	11	105
U.G. III Yr.	49	109	20	126	2	10	-	158

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students- BCA – 48%, B.Com – 79.4%, BA History – 59%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: This college started its functioning during the academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. P. Jayakumar

Telephone Numbers: : 04985 237340, 9496902268

Email : gcperingome.dce@kerala.gov.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : UG-102

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (4), Assistant Professor-on contract (13),
 b. Non Teaching Staff:
 Administrative staff (12), Library staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

1. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

- a) Dr. P. P Jayakumar-Board of Studies,Statistics Member,
b) Mr. Vinod Kumar K V- Board of Studies, English, Member

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library :4487
b. No.of new books added for the Library in2018-1117

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 5

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports & Games

- a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Handball 2nd Place in Inter collegiate Tournament. 3 students included in Kannur University Handball Team

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 12

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 275
b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ Diff.	BPL	Gen	Total		
U.G. I Yr.	34	65	10	57	2	7	23	99
U.G. II Yr.	28	70	8	63	-	7	20	98
U.G. III Yr.	25	53	9	44	3	8	14	78

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students

- 1)BSc – 45.45%
2) B.Com – 66.66%
3) BA English – 51.85%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b.Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 75
Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Arts & Science - Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314

Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad wedded to the vision of education for all and for all round development, has completed 53 years of its services in the field of higher education. The college is an approved research centre in statistics. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year (2012).

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V. Pushpaja

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Hosdurg

Telephone Nos: 04672 280335,2284625(O) 9446168593

E mail : nascollegেকanhangad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), BA History (40), BA Economics (40) BA Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Physics(36), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (24) B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Statistics (24), B.Sc Zoology (24), B.Sc Plant Science (24), M.Sc Physics (8), M.Sc Statistics(10), MA English (15), MA History (10), M.Com (20)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (34), Associate Professor (18) Junior Lecturer (5), Guest Lecturer (16)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (12), Librarian UGC (1), Library Staff (2 and 1 T), Laboratory staff (9), Technical Staff (1), Others (8)

Staff Development Programme

a) No. of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :2

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Dr.P V Pushpaja -Chairman PG Board

Dr.T Vijayan -Member PG Board

Dr A Ashokan -Member U G Board

Dr.Naseema K- Member PG Board

Dr.Agrethious Thomas K -Member U G Board

Dr.Reeja P V- Member U G Board

Sajitha K M- Member U G Board

Dr.A Mohanan -Member U G Board

Salini N G -Member U G Board

Ltn.k Nandakumar- Member PG Board

Salini N G -Member U G Board

Jisha P V - Member U G Board

Viiyakumar V -Member P G Board

Dr.M Muralidharan Nambiar- Member U G Board

c. Details of various distinction achieved by the teacher during the year : Smt. Rukhaya M.K. : Viva 2018.

Research Programmes:

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: yes

b. If so, subjects of research in the centre : Statistics

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr.A.Ashokan	Associate Professor, Department of Economics		Health Economics
Dr. K M Udyanandan	Associate Professor, Department of Physics		Material Science
Dr. K Naseema	Assistant Professor, Department of Physics		Material Science
Dr. Mohanan	Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry		Polymer Chemistry

d) Details of Published works:

Research Papers : 15. Books : 1

e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.M. Kumaran	2	1PT+1PT
2.	Dr. S. Jayadevan	1	1FT
3.	Dr. Jayasree Nair. K	1	1PT
4.	Dr. A . Mohanan		

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 31866

b) No of New books added to the library in 2018 : 535

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 84

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

c. No. of research laboratories: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10

d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 29

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Basket ball, Kho-Kho ,Kabaddi

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 126

b. Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 75

c. Details of individual championship: 11

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:1300

b) Details of students

Courses Year Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC OEC	Diff abled	Gen.Total	
U.G I Yr.	97	272	64	223	12	87	374

UG II Yr.	121	264	57	216	3	110	385
U.G III Yr	81	291	65	228	1	79	372
P.G. I Yr.	9	72	12	47	0	22	81
P.G. II Yr.	10	76	14	41	1	31	86
Ph.D	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(70.77%), BA Economics(48.78%), BA History(53.48%), B.Sc Physics(60%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry(75.76%), B.Sc Mathematics(62.5%), B.Sc Statistics(66.67%), B.Sc Zoology (71.43%), B.Sc Plant Science (80%), M.Sc Physics(87.5%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&5
d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
b. Women's development Cell : Yes
c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes.
g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**2.St. Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532**

Name of the College : St. Pius X College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in 2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the institution with A grade (3.11)

Name of the Principal: Dr.Sr. Marykutty Alex

Name of the College Management : The corporate Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 9496239553

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer

Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(15), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturers(16)

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (8), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (4), Technical Staff(2)

Staff Development Programme

a)Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 5

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.R.Satheesh Kumar-Member,BOS in Economics
2. Sri. Joby Thomas - BOS UG
3. Lt. Thomas Scaria- BOS in Computer Science
4. Dr. Shiju Jacob-BOS in Zoology(UG)
5. Dr. K. K. Anil kumar- BOS Microbiology (UG)
6. Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan- BOS in Microbiology (UG)
7. Dr. Vinod N. V.-BOS in Microbiology(UG)
8. Sri. Ajith Kumar K. BOS in Electronics

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

Dr. K. K Anil kumar	Asso. Professor,		Microbiology
Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan	,,		Microbiology

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 15275
b) No of New books added to the library in 2018 : 200
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 81
d) No of new journals subscribed during the year2018:4
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for

students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- Membership of students in the University/ State/
Indian team : 6
- Prizes won by the college teams/individual
Participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events : 14

Arts Festival

- No. of students participated in the University
Arts Festival : 35
- Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 9

Students Strength

- Total Number of Students: 679
- Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	93	137	35	103	1	-	91	230
UG II Yr.	89	130	36	103	2	-	78	219
UG III Yr.	68	132	38	90	1	-	71	200
PG. I Yr.	-	17	2	6	-	-	9	17
PG. II Yr.	-	13	1	6	-	-	6	13

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study : BA Economics (51.28%), BBA(45%),
BSc Microbiology(64.7%), BSc Physics(74%), BSc
Computer Science(75.75%), B.Com-(66.64)%

Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
- Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no.7 & 98
- Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

3. Payyanur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyanur College Payyanur is an outstanding institution of higher education in North Malabar run by Payyanur Educational Society. It commenced its pioneering service as a junior college, affiliated to Kerala University, on July 15, 1965 with a strength of 960 Science and Humanities students at the Pre-Degree level. Three years after in 1968, the affiliating authority was transferred to Calicut University and Payyanur College rose to the status of a degree college in 1969. The first course of post graduation (Mathematics) was started 1984 and in the years that followed PG courses in Chemistry and Physics and the graduate courses in commerce and Functional Hindi were also introduced. The second shift in affiliation was in 1996 when Kannur University came into being.

The College offers instruction in 14 undergraduate and 4 post graduate Courses besides three PhD courses drawing students from the educationally rising districts of the sprawling Kannur and Kasaragod districts. Presently holding a vast tract of land comprising 100 acres and donating significant tracts of land to Kannur University and Sree Sankara University, Central school and NCC head quarters complex, Payyanur College authorities helped to trigger educational and other kinds of development in this region.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth

Name of the College Management : Payyanur
Educational Society.

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O)

Email:payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 18

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (52+1Lecturer), Associate
Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (24)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (1), Laboratory
Staff (8), Others(6)

Staff Development Programme

- a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP: 1
- b) No of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP:3
- c)Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 12
- d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1.Sri.Nisanth A-Member, Syndicate, 2. Dr.Jayachandran Keezhoth-Malayalam U.G Board Chairman, Faculty Member 3 .Dr. Ravindran K.T- Mathematics P.G Board Chairman, Faculty Member, 4. Sri.Vinodkumar Pola- Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 5. Krishnakumar.K-Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman,6.Dr.Sreenivas.P.C- Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 7. Sri.Suresh.E.V-Mathematics,BOS(PG) Chairman, 8. Sri. K.V Unnikrishnan- Chairman , Faculty of Language And Literature, 9.Dr.Preethi K-Member, BOS(UG) Hindi ,11.Dr.Sreemaya.C-Member,BOS(PG) Hindi, 10.Dr.Sindhu. A -Member, BOS Hindi,12.Dr. Prajitha P - Malayalam U.G Board Member,13.Smt. Lakshmi.C -Sanskrit U.G & P.G Combined Board Chairman, Faculty Member ,14 .Dr. V Geetha - Chemistry Board Chairman, 15.Dr.Sujith.K.V-Chemistry,BOS(PG) Board Member,16.Smt.Nisha.V.K- Chemistry,BOS(UG) Board Member, 17.Sri.Dinesan D.A- Political Science, U.G. Board Member, 18.Sri.Sudheesh.K.M-Political Science, U.G. Board Member,19.Dr. PremachandranKeezhoth - English U.G Board Member, 20.Smt. Rathnaprabha-English P.G Board Member,21.Dr. Santhosh V.M- English P.G Board Member, 22.Dr. Prakash V- Physics U.G Board Member, 23.Smt.Beena Mathew- Physics P.G Board Member, 24.Smt. Preethi Rajan M.K - Physics,BOS(U.G&PG) Board Member, 25.Smt.Subha.P.V-Physics,BOS(U.G&PG) Board Member, 26.Sri.Vinod kumar.T- Physics,BOS(U.G) Board Member , 27.Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan-Chairman, UG (Forestry)Board of studies,Faculty of science , 28.Dr.Harikrishnan.E-Member,UG (Botany) Board of studies, 29.Dr.Sunitha B Nair - Economics U.G Board Member ,30.Dr.Vijesh AM - Chemistry P.G. Board Member, 31.Sri.Dileepan K M- History U.G Board

Member, 32.Dr. Santhosh P- Commerce U.G. Board Member, 33..Sri.Ajith Kumar P- Political science U.G. Board Member, 34.Dr.Swaran.P.R- Zoology,UG Board Member. 35.Dr.SapnaJacob - Zoology,PG Board Member

Research Programmes

- a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.
- b) if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi
- c) Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	------------

1.	Dr. Raveendran K.T	Mathematics
2.	Dr.P.C.Sreenivas	Mathematics
3.	Dr. Prakash V	Physics
4.	Dr. Swaran P R	Zoology
5.	Dr. Santhosh V.M	English
6.	Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth	Malayalam

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Ravindran.K.T	1	Full-time
2	Dr. Sreenivasan P C	1	Part-time
3	Dr. V Prakashan	4	3F+1P
4	Dr.Swaran P R	2	Full-time
5	Dr. V M Santhosh	5+1	5PT+1 FT
6	Dr.Jayachndran Keezhoth	3	part-time

e). Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: 1. Dr.P Santhosh- PhD

f) Details of published works
Research Publications: 7, Books:10

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 54211
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2018: 2088
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 105
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year

2018: 32

- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes
- g) Museum: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- c) No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
- d. No. of computers/internet facility Winners in Kannur District Senior provided for students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Discipline Position in the University championships

1. Handball (Men Team)- Ist, 2. Shuttle badminton (Women-Team)-Ist, 3 Chess(Men-Team)- IIInd, 4. Volleyball (Men-Team)-IIInd,5. Football (Men Team)-IIInd6 . Shuttle badminton (Men Team)-IIIrd.7. Kho –Kho (men) - I

Arts Festival:

- 1) Details of overall championship: First with 240 points
- 2) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 130
- 3) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: Off stage(122first) Stage(188 Second), Chitrolsavam(32-First), Sahithyothsavam-(34-first), Drishyanadakothsavam(34-first), Sangeethothsavam- (54 Second), Nrithothsavam(30sixth)
- 4) Details of individual championship: 2
- 5) Best Actor (English Drama),Best Actress (English drama)

Students Strength

- a) Total no.of Students:1836
- b) Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen. abled	Tot.

UG I Yr.180	399	85/24	313/13	12	117	579
UG II Yr.182	416	83/24	351/5	8	131	598
UG III Yr.145	387	89/23	360/14	4	124	532
PG I Yr. 10	51	4/0	33/0	1	23	61
PG II Yr. 5	46	1/0	33/4	1	18	51
Ph.D. 6	9	2/2	8/0	-	3	15

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics-81.25,M.Sc Physics-91, B.Sc Chemistry -89.47,M.Sc Chemistry-84.6,B.Sc Botany-88.88,B.ScZoology-69,BA English-84.37,MA English-84.6, BA Malayalam-48, BA Hindi- 68.96,BA. Functional Hindi- 75, BA History-47.36, BA Economics-54.5, BA Political Science-42.85,B.Com -91.53,BBA-59,Bsc Maths- 75.67,M.sc Maths-80

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2
- d. Details and No. of NCC units : Unit No.10 & 11
- Progress of the students welfare activities:

28.Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti-Harassment Cell: Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee: Yes
- c) Women's development: Yes
- d) Hostel facility for Men and Women: Yes
- e) Counseling: Yes
- f) Recreation: Yes
- g) Health centre: Yes
- h) Bhoomithra sena: Yes
- i) Bio-diversity Club :Yes
- j) Walk With Scholar : Yes
- k) Scholar Support Programme :Yes
- l) ASAP : Yes

4. Co- op. Arts & Science College

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.

Brief Description of the College

The College was established in 1982-83,effiliated

to University of Calicut. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at Madayipara. The college offers 4 UG courses and 2 PG courses. In 1996, the college was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed by the Payyannur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd. Payyannur. Which is registered under the provisions of Kerala CO-operative Societies Act, 1969.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Padmanabhan N

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2876410 (P) 9495616196, 0497 2789096 (O)

Email : cascolg@gmail.com

Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: UG only-4 PG & UG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (17), Associate Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (16)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (5)

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/ FDP:2

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 12

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Smt. Pushpalatha P C: Chair Person, UG Board of Examinations, English

2. Smt. Sujatha P: Member, Board of Studies in Malayalam (UG), Research Guide, Doctoral Committee Member

d) Details of Published works:

Research Papers :17(Malayalam department)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 11987

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018 : 44

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

e) Museum : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team :

Kho-Kho(Women)- 3, Kho-Kho (Men)- 4,Weight Lifting - 3, Tug of War - 3, Chess (Women) - 1

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

University Level (Individual)

1.Weight Lifting - 2 Gold, 2 Silver, 3 Bronze

2. Athletics - 4 Silver, 2 Bronze

3. Wrestling - 1 Silver

University Level (Team)

1. Kho-Kho (Men) - Silver

2. Kho- Kho (Women) - Bronze

3. Weight Lifting - 2nd in Team Championship

4. Tug of War (Women) - Bronze

Art Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 57

b) No.of students, who won the prize : 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 630

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.Tot.
DegreeI yr.	57	146	28	135	5	12	28 197
DegreeII yr.	50	140	32	131	1	11	51 208
DegreeIII yr.	60	138	35	115	3	6	24 168
PG I year	8	25	6	19	1	3	7 29
PG II year	8	20	5	21	0	2	2 28

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course

of study: BA History (25%), B A English(68%), B A Malayalam(41.6%), BSc(54%), B.Com (89.65%), M.Com (69.23%),MA (90%)BBA(55%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
- d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Women :Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes

5. Sir Syed College

**Taliparamba, P.O.Karimbam,
Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala.**

**Name of the College : Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.**

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association(Regd.) Muslims in erstwhile Kannur District were educationally backward, and the College was established in Taliparamba mainly to cater to the educational needs of Muslims of this region, The College named after Sir Syed Ahamed Khan to perpetuate the memory of this great leader, who was the pioneer of Muslim educational movement in India.

The College began as a Junior College in 1967 with the affiliation of the University of Kerala. After the establishment of new Universities in Kerala, The College came under the University of Calicut in 1968 and then under Kannur University in 1996. This College has completed 50 years of its glorious existence and celebrated its golden jubilee this year. There are 13 UG courses and 5 PG courses and 2 Research Centres in Botany and Chemistry, In this college.

Sir Syed College is a premier educational institution among the colleges under Kannur University. The College has established its name through the excellent performance and service to the community in particular

and the society and nation, at large.

The College is situated on a lovely hillock at Karimbam surrounded by an imposing panorama of nature. The calm and serene atmosphere is conducive to academic, intellectual and physical pursuits. It is situated 2.5 k.m east of Taliparamba Town and 23 k.m .north east of Kannur Town.

The College and the hostels are open to students of all castes and creeds. The college is secular in spirit and cosmopolitan in out look.

The college was reaccredited at A Grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore

Name of the Principal: Dr.P.T. Abdul Azeez

Name of the Management : CDMEA

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217, 2204910 (O), 04962613166(R),9447245413

E-Mail: sirsyedcollege1967@gmail.com

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments - 18

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (60), B.A. Arabic(48), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. Functional English(48), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), B.Sc. Statistics (34), B.Sc. Physics (34), B.Sc. Chemistry(34), B.Sc. Botany (34), B.Sc. Zoology (34), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (29), B.Com (60), M.Sc. Botany (15), M.Sc. Physics (15), M.Sc. Chemistry (15), M.Com (20), MA Arabic (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (51), Associate Professor (8), Guest Lecturers (11).

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (34)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :45
- b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies: Nisreen M(Chairman,BoS, Botany), Malik Fasil M(Chairman, Bos,Forestry)

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre?, If so subject of research in the

centre : Yes, Botany, Chemistry
 b. Details of Research Supervisors
 Dr. K.M. Khaleel, Dr. Raveendran K., Dr. Beevi Raseena, Dr. Abdul Jaleel V, Dr. Zainul Hukman, Dr. Abdussalam A.K., Dr. Tajo Abraham, Dr. Mohammed Asraf V., Dr. Biju A.R., Dr. Sreeja P., Dr. Gayathri R. Nambiar, Dr. R.S. Shamsudheen, Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan
 c. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.M. Khaleel	5	5FT
2.	Dr. Abdul Jaleel V	4	1FT+3PT
3.	Dr. Zainul Hukman	2	2FT
4.	Dr. Tajo Abraham	3	3FT
5.	Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.	4	4FT
6.	Dr. Biju A.R.	6	2FT+4PT
7.	Dr. Muhammed Asharaf	2	2PT
8.	Dr. Dr. Sreeja P	3	2FT+1PT
9.	Dr. Gayathri R Nambiar	2	1FT+1PT

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :
 Title: Diversity and Ecological Mapping on Lepidoptera(insects) of Shola Forest of Kerala- Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change, Funding agency: Govt of India, Status:Ongoing

Library facilities :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 41580
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018: 821
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 110
- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 3
- e) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 5
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8
- c) No. of Research laboratories:2
- d) Details of major equipments for research:FT-IR, GCMS, LIECA, M-80, STERIO

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 85

- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 16
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 62

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

- 1. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :29
- 2. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/ National events : 3
- 3. New sports facilities if any provided by the college during 2018: Indoor stadium

b. Arts Festival

- 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 308
- 2. No. of students who won the prize: 31
- 3. Details of individual/college championship: 1

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of students : 1630
- b) Details of students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				Diff Gen. Able	Tot.	
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ STOEC				
Degree I Yr.	119	421	65	440	7	28	540
Degree II Yr.	122	404	69	404	6	47	526
Degree III Yr.	86	324	53	331	2	24	410
PG I Yr.	6	75	10	59	1	11	81
PG II Yr.	5	68	6	61	-	6	73

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.A Arabic (50%), B.A. Economics (58.06%), BA. Fun. English (71.87%), B.A. History (32.35%), B.A. Malayalam (42%), B.Sc Mathematics (52%), B.Sc. Statistics (70.83%), B.Sc Physics (81.25%), B.Sc Chemistry (60.60%), B.Sc. Botany (55.17%), B.Sc. Zoology (65.38%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (84%), B.Com (70.68%), M.Sc Botany(91.67%), M.Sc Chemistry(71.43%), M.Sc Physics(64.29%), M.Com(71.43), M.A Arabic(50%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 213
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes

Any other relevant information:

- a) Hostel : Yes
 b) Scholarship : Yes
 c) Counseling : Yes
 d) Recreation : Yes
 e) Health Centre : Yes

6. S.E.S College

Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., 670 631

Name of the College : S. E. S College
 Sreekandapuram

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in 1981 by Sreekandapuram Educational Society

Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293, 2231145(O)
 944749390

email : sescollege.skprm@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (84), B.Sc Chemistry (72), B.Sc Mathematics (72), B.A.Economics (96), B.A.English (90), B.B.A (72), BCom (80), MCJ (50)

Staff Position :**A. Teaching Staff**

Principal(1), Assistant Professor (17), Associate Professor (7), Lecturer(Non UGC)01, Guest Lecturer (13), F D P Substitute(02)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (6), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme:

Details of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:2

Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences

of National / international level : 14

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 13403
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2018 : 585
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 60
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 8

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG course : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes.
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ India team : 13
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 54

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 730
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	82	161	30	122	-	91 243
U.G II Yr.	80	156	30	133	-	73 236
U.G III Yr.	74	144	29	123	-	66 218
P.G. I Yr.	8	10	2	10	-	6 18
P.G.II Yr.	5	10	1	09	-	5 15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (76%), BSc Physics (56%), BSc Chemistry (81%), B.A.English (76%), B.A. Economics (58%), BBA (52%),BCom(87%)MCJ(70%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievance redressal committee : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Hostel for women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments & Scholarship : Yes .

7. Sree Narayana College P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana College,
Kannur**

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Fifty seven years old. Oldest aided college in the district.

Name of the Principal : Dr.Sivadasan Thirumangalath

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085, 9447538279

Fax No. : 0497-2731400

E-mail-sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegeknr.com

No. of Departments :15

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40) , B.A .History (60), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc. Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30) , B.Sc. Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance (40) M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology (12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA English (15)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (52), Associate Professor (14), Guest Lecturer (T) (23)

b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (9), Library Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme :

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 5

b. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/

conferences of National / International level : 46

c. Details of Various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year .

1.Dr. C.P.Satheesh- Best NCC officer award instituted by Kannur University.

d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. C.R Lalitha : Chairman BOS, Chemistry PG

3. Dr. Sheena Kinathi : Chairman BOS, Zoology PG

4. Dr. N. Sajan : Chairman BOS, English PG

Research Programmes

a). Whether the College has been recognized as a research centre ? : Yes

b). If so , subjects of research at the centre : Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.

c). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	Chemistry
2	Dr. Anitha P K	Chemistry
3	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	Botany
5	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar	Zoology
6	Dr. Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
7	Dr. K. Anil	Zoology
8	Dr. K.Sudha	Zoology
9	Dr. Phalgunan	Commerce
10	Dr. Hemalatha	Commerce
11	Dr. Swaroopa	Commerce
12	Dr.Mamooty	Commerce

d) Teachers of this college who are Research Guides at other centers:

1.Dr. N Sajan-Dept. of English, Uty Center Palayad. English

2.Dr. Lasitha B V-Central Library Kannur Uty.- English.

3.Dr T Sasidharan-Central Library Kannur Uty- Political Sciences.

4.Dr. K C Preetha-Dept. of Physics, Payyannur Center-Physics.

e). Details of Ph. D. results : 4 Ph D s awarded

f). Details of Published works

Research Papers - 25, Books - 3

g). Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. C. Janardanan (Chemistry)	: 3
2.	Dr. K. Sudha (Zoology)	:3
3.	Dr. K. Anil (Zoology)	: 1
4.	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar(Zoology)	: 1
5.	Dr. T. Aravindan (Zoology)	: 1
6.	Dr. Sheela Kinathi (Zoology)	: 1
7.	Dr. C.R. Lalitha (Botony)	: 4
8.	Dr. Hemalatha (Commerce)	: 8
9.	Dr. Swaroopa (Commerce)	: 8
10.	Dr. Mamooty (Commerce)	: 6
11.	Dr. Phalgunan (Commerce)	: 2

g. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 1	UGC	On going
2	Botany : 1	KSCSTE	On going
3	Zoology : 2	KSCSTE, UGC	On going

h. Details of completed/ ongoing Minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 2	U.G.C.	Ongoing
2	Zoology: 1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
3	Management Studies:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
4	Botany:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing

i)Details of outreach programme:

1. Shastra Jalakam Program: Three days Residential Camp conducted for selected high school students.
2. Exhibition and work shop organised by Micro biology Dept. on Waste Management and Mashroom culturing and cultivation

Library Facilities :

- a. No. of books in the Library : 50250
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 725
- c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 35
- d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2018 : 6
- e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :

Yes

Laboratory facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5
- b. No. of M.Phil laboratories : 9
- c. No of research laboratories: 5
- c. Details of major research equipments : All 3 Science departments, Zoology, Chemistry and Botany have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection
- b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
- c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers : 40
- d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 70

Extra Curricular Activities:

A. Sports & Games

- a). Membership of students in University / State / Indian teams : University - 90, State - 25, Indian Team Members - 2
- b). Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events :

1. Kannur University Inter Collegiate Championships Won: 13
2. Kannur University Inter Collegiate Runner-Up
3. Football Team Won the A Division District League Football Championship.
4. Jimmy George Ever rolling Trophy for the Best Sports College under Kannur University For 17th Time
5. Over all Trophy By Considering Various Factors In Sports Under Kannur University For 2nd Time.
6. Kannur District "A" Division Cricket League Championship

B. Arts Festival :

- a). Details and No. of students who won prizes :
 - a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 94
 - b. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 40

Students Strength

- a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2060
- b). Details of students

Courses/ No.of students studying in the College

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	215	439	101	498	13	42	654
UG II Yr.	140	471	107	459	3	42	611
UG III Yr.	130	440	94	442	3	31	570
PG. I Yr.	18	78	16	58	1	22	96
PG. II Yr.	4	82	13	50	-	23	86
Ph.D	10	33	-	30	-	13	43

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc-Maths-36, Physics-79, Chemistry-80, Botany-86, Zoology-83, Microbiology-85, English-57, Malayalam-45, Economics-58, History-67, B.Com-74, BBA-62 MA-Economics-83, English-58, M.com-81, M.sc-Physics-83, Chemistry-100, Zoology-100

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2
- d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1
- e) Total no. of cadets enrolled : 107

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**8. Nirmalagiri College
Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba,
Kannur -670701.**

Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.

Brief Description of the College:

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch Diocese of Thalassery.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ousephachan K. V.

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247, 2361547, 9447642437

Fax : 0490 2362382

email:nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (32), Botany (30), Zoology (32), Home Science (30)
B.A. - Economics (50), English (36), History(30), Malayalam (30). B.Com (25), M.A.Economics(10), M.Sc.Physics (10), M.Sc Chemistry (10)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (31), Associate Professor (13), Jr. Lecturer (3), Guest Lecturers (22).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (8), Library Staff (2), Laboratory staff (4), Others(5)

Research Programmes

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre:Yes

b) If , so, Subjects of the research in the centre:Irish, Chemistry & Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors, if any,

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Subject
1. Dr. Ousephachan K.V	Nirmalagiri College	English
2. Dr. Marykutty Alex	„	English
3. Dr. Devasia	Govt. Brennan College	Economics
4. Dr. James Paul	Kannur University	Hindi
5. Dr. Saleena N. J	Nirmalagiri College	Economics
6. Dr. Rosy Antony	„	Chemistry
7. Dr. Sebastian T.K.	„	Economics
8. Dr. Nygil Thomas	„	Chemistry
9. Dr. Sabu Sebastian	„	Mathematics
10. Rajeesh C John	„	Statistics
11. Dr. Varkey Sebastian	„	Physics
12. Dr. Joji Kurian	„	Physics

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 4

2. No of Ph.D thesis submitted-6

3. Details of published works –
Research papers:60 Books: 1

4. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Ousephachan K. V	6	4FT+2PT
2.	Dr. Marykutty Alex	6	
3.	Dr. Devasia M.D.	5	
4.	Dr. James Paul	2	
5.	Dr. Saleena N.J	5	2FT+3PT
6.	Dr. Rosy Antony	5	2FT+1PT
7.	Dr. Sebastian T.K	8	5FT+3PT
8.	Dr. Nygil Thomas	2	
9.	Dr. Sabu Sebastian	4	1FT+3PT
10.	Dr. Rajeesh C. John		
11.	Dr. Varkey Sebastian	1	1PT
12.	Dr. Joji Kurian	2	2PT

5. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Electro Chemical investigation of Mercury	UGC	Completed
2.	Environmental status of Tellichery	KSCTE	Completed
3.	Mitogonomics of FW fishers of UG	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facility :

- No. of books in the Library : 52938
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 116
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 73
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5
- No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- No. of research laboratories : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility : Yes-107
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.-25
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for

students:70

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars :10

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 23

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual / Participants in University/ Inter University/State/ National events: 8

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 78

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 8

Students strength

a. Total No. of Students :1308

b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	80	322	61	172	7	5	157	402
U.G II Yr.	90	305	56	193	10	14	122	395
U.G.III Yr.	90	332	56	204	4	8	50	422
P.G. I Yr.	6	33	4	9	-	-	26	39
P.G. II Yr.	6	33	-	19	-	-	20	39
Ph.D	5	6	-	-	-	-	7	11

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.A. English (94.18 %), BA History (57%) BA Economics(66.67%), B.Sc.Maths (72.3%), B.Sc. Physics (70.4%), B.Sc. Chemistry (90.9%), B.Sc.Zoology (75.76%), B Com (92%), MSc Physics(91.66), M.A Economics(92.30%), Botany(87%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200(2 units)
 - No. of students enrolled in NCC : 143
 - Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 25 -26
 - Details and No. of NCC units: Girls-2, Boys-1
- Progress of the following students welfare activities:
- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 - Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

- c. Women's Development : Yes
 e. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College,
 Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702**

**Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS
 College.**

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri.Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters, and founded by the illustrious leader, social reformer and great educationalist Padmabhooshan Sri. Mannathu Padmanabhan, Pazhassi Raja NSS College had its beginning as a junior College in 1964. Now it is one among the several educational institutions of Nair Service Society, a leading organization which renders its contribution to various service areas with several institutions of higher learning. On 30th October 2017, National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore, accredited the College with B+ grade followed by its assessment and validation

Name of the Principal: Dr.T. L. Ramadevi

Name of the college management : Nair Service Society, Changanasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)
 : 9447961273

E-mail : prnsscollege@yahoo.com

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Course offered and sanctioned strength

BA English (40), Hindi (40), History (60), Economics (60), B Sc Mathematics (50), Physics (40), Chemistry (38), Zoology (35), Plant Science (30), B.Com Commerce (Finance) (60) , M.Com Commerce (Finance) (15), M.Sc Mathematics (15)

Staff position

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (33), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturer (22)

Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (7)

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 4

b) No of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level: 25

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Dr Hemalatha.A.V | PG, Faculty, Commerce |
| 2. Dr Usha.K.K | PG,UG Hons,Mathematics |
| 3. Ms.Ragi.P.V | UG,Mathematics |
| 4. Mr.Biju.K | UG, Mathematics |
| 5. Dr K B Vidhya | UG, Economics |
| 6. Dr R K Biju | Member, UG Board of studies, Physics, |
| 7. Dr,SsugathaKumari.A | PG,English |
| 8. Dr.RakhiRaghavan | PG ,English |
| 9. Dr.Lekha.P | UG,Hindi |

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. T.L. Ramadevi	Principal	Semiconducting thin films
2. Dr. K. Pradeep Kumar		- Co-ordination Chemistry
3. Dr.Leena P.T.	Dept.of Zoology	
4. Dr.Hemalatha A.V.	Dept. of Commerce	Finance
5. Dr. R.K Biju	Asst. Prof. in Physics	Cluster radio activity
6. Dr. Sumith P.V	Asst. Prof. in Hindi	Functional Hindi & Modern Hindi Poetry

Details of Ph.D. Results

2.Details of published works –

Research papers:Peer reviewed journals : International-4, National -3, non peer reviewed-1, conference proceedings-1

Research Programmes.

a. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. T.L. Remadevi	2	PT
2.	Dr.K.Pradeep Kumar	2	2PT
3.	Dr. Hemalatha A.V.	8	5FT+3PT
4.	Dr. Sumith P.V	3	1FT+2PT
5.	Dr. R.K Biju	2	1FT+1 PT
6.	Dr. Leena P T		

Library Facility :

- No. of books in the Library : 32401
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 211
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 15
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
- Museum : Pazhassi Museum and archives maintained by Dept. of History.

Laboratory Facilities :

- No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- No. of research laboratories : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility : 25
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 22

Students strength

- Total No. of Students including research Scholars: 1392
- Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. BPL abled	Gen		
U.G I Yr.	143	305	68	155	1	-	227	448
U.G II Yr.	127	324	61	175	3	-	212	451
U.G.III Yr.	124	308	57	152	2	-	211	432
P.G. I Yr.	4	27	3	5	-	-	17	31
P.G. II Yr.	4	26	4	10	-	-	16	30

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:
B.A. English (48 %), BA Hindi (68.9%) , BA History

(32%) BA Economics(43.6%), B.Sc.Maths (36.36%), B.Sc. Physics (60%), B.Sc. Chemistry (67.65%), B.Sc.Zoology (75.8%), B Com (67.65%), Plant Science (88%), MSc Maths(100), MCom(86.6%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- No. of students enrolled in NCC : 106
- Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 - 55,29-55
- Details and No. of NCC units: 3 COY 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

10. Mahatma Gandhi College Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703

Name of the College: Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13th July 1995. The college accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade in 2016

Name of the Principal : Dr. Meera. M(i/c)

Name of College Management : Irrity Educational Society

Telephone Numbers: 0490-2491666, 9446267263

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc. Physics(32), B.Sc. Maths(32), B.Sc. Computer Science(24), B.Com(50), BBA(40), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), M.Com(20)

Staff position

- Teaching Staff
Associate Professor(11), Assistant Professor(20), Guest Lecturer (04), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)

b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (9), Library Staff (3) Laboratory staff(2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/ Workshops/Conferences of National/Inter National Level : 11

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Shijo.M. Joseph	MG College	Computer Science
Dr. Ajitha.V.	MG College	Mathematics

b. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Mrs. Reshma.P.K- Web Mining in Soft Computing Frame Work for Multi Media Data	UGC	Ongoing
2.	Dr. Swarupa.R.- Role of Self Help Group (SHG) in empowering women	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities

- a) No.of books in the Library : 10341
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018:164
- c)No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 34
- d)Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratory for PG courses : 2
- b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 4

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

Students Strength :

- a) Total Number of Students : 662
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	90	107	18/6	87	-	86	197
U.G II Yr.	88	111	22/7	87	1	83	199
U.G.III Yr.	78	108	16/4	84	1	82	186
P.G. I Yr.	4	36	2/2	17	-	19	40
P.G. II Yr.	3	37	3/1	13	-	23	40

c..Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science (50%), B.Sc.Physics (92%), B.Sc Mathematics (77%), B.Com (78%), BBA (50%),M.Sc Mathematics(100%), M.Com(80%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 , Unit No.30 & 63
- d. Details and No. of NCC units:1

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
- f. Counseling : Yes
- g. Recreation : Yes
- h. Health Centre : Yes
- i. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy,
Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693**

Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.

Brief Description of the College

The college is started functioning during 1995-96. The college is named after Janab N.A.Mammu Haji a philanthropist.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Muhammad Kutti
Kakkakunnan**

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2463067, 2466632(O), 9946411516

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067; namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (55), B.A. English(30), B.Com (55), B.Sc Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (14), Associate Professor (12), Guest Lecturers (33), P.Time (1)

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 2

b) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 3

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

1.Dr.Joy Varkey-Doctoral committee chairman, Research board of chairman, MemberBOS. Kannur University

2.Dr. Jose M V -1)Member BOS. Kannur University

3.Dr.Munira Beebi -1) Chairperson BOS. Kannur University, 2)Member- faculty of Social Science, Kannur University, 3)Member BOS. Calicut University

4.Dr. Majeesh T-1) Member BOS. Kannur University 2)Chairman- Board of Examination Kannur University

5. Sri. Shaju K - Member BOS. Kannur University

6.Sri. Girish V -Member BOS. Kannur University

7.Sri.Muhammed Shafi P-Member BOS. Kannur University

8.Sri. Shaik Apseer Bhasha- Member BOS. Kannur University, Chairman- Board of Examination Kannur University

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors :

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Nohamed Kutty Kakkakkunnan	N.A.M. College	Commerce
Dr. Joy Varkey	N.A.M College	History

b) Details of published works:

1.Research Papers- 6

c. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Mohamed Kutty Kakkakkunnan	3	2FT+1PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13025

b) No of New books added to the library in 2018 : 123

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b. No of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: NRC - 5

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ Participants in University/ State/ Indian team: 4

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 58

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes :4

Students Strength:

a. Total No. of students including research scholars:

954

b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
	Male	Fem						
UG	228	593	46	730	5	514	45	821
PG	23	110	5	120	-	92	8	133

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Computer Science (34.48%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (81.48%), B.Sc Mathematics (16.12%), B.A.History (23.44%), B.Com (53.7%), B.A.English (65), M.Com (67%), M.Sc Mathematics (53%), M.Sc Computer Science (63%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31 & 32

d. Details and No. of NCC Unit : 1

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College

**P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,
Wayanad 670 645.**

Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Mary Matha Arts and Science College was started in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University of Calicut, Subsequently when the Kannur University was founded, the affiliation was shifted to the new

University. Mary Matha is included under Section 2(F) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade A (3.02) by the NAAC in the year 2014. The motto of the college is Education for total liberation. Our vision is the holistic development of our students with sound intellectual, physical, psychological, emotional and spiritual maturity that will pave the way for a truly democratic, secular and equitable social order.

Name of the Principal : Dr Savio James

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9495591932 (M).

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.org

e-mail:mmcmntdy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:

BA Functional English with Journalism and Political Science (35), B.Sc Maths with Statistics and Computer Science (35), B.Sc Zoology with Chemistry and Biological Techniques (35), B.Sc Computer Science with Statistics and Maths (30), B.Sc Chemistry with Maths and Computer Science (Self financing 24), B.Sc Physics, Maths & Chemistry (24), B.Com with computer application (40), M.Sc Maths (self financing - 20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), Ph.D in Maths, Zoology, Malayalam, and Computer science, Research centre Mathematics and Zoology

Staff Position:

(a) Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (13), Associate Professor (12), Guest faculty (20)

(b) Non teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (5), Technical Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme:

a) No. of teachers deputed for higher studies under FIP:2

Research Programmes:

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Mathematics and Zoology.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area	
1. Dr Sudha Devi AR Asso.Professor ,	Dept. of Zoology	Crustacean Reproductive Biology and Physiology.	4. Analysis and design of digital image processing for mobile applications based on vedic mathematics
2. Dr Mariya Mart Joseph	Dept. of Physical Education	Physical Education	8. MRP - "Analysis and design of digital image processing for mobile applications based on Vedic Mathematics"
3. Dr Joseph KJ Asso.Professor,	Dept. Malayalam	Linguistics	
4. Dr Thomas Monoth Asso.Professor	Dept. of Computer Science	Information Security	
5. Dr. Bindhu K Thomas	Dept. Mathematics	Graph Theory	
d. Details of Research Scholars:			
Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr Sudha Devi AR	5	5FT
2	Dr Bindhu K Thomas	4	4FT
3	Dr. Joseph KJ	7	7FT
4	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	4PT
g. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:			
S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Role of ecdysteroids and methyl farnesoate on growth and reproduction in the freshwater crab <i>Travancoriana schirnerae</i> .	KSCSTE	ongoing
2.	Role of eyestalk hormones on growth and reproduction in the freshwater crab <i>Travancoriana schirnerae</i> (Minor)	UGC	ongoing
3.	Topologies on graphs and hypergraphs (Minor)	UGC	Ongoing
Library Facilities:			
a. No. of Books in the Library : 15043			
b. No. of new books added to the Library in the year 2018: 246			
c. No. of Journals in the Library : 20			
d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes.			
Laboratory Facilities:			
a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4			
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1			
c. No. of Research laboratories : 1			
Computer/Internet Facilities			
a) Common computer/internet facility : 135			
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 40			
c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 5			
d) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for students : 90			
Extra Curricular Activities			
i. Sports & Games			
1. Winners in the kannur University Inter Collegiate Table Tennis Championship			
2. Runner up in the kannur University Inter Collegiate judo Championship in the Men session and Third Place in Women session.			
3. Winners in the kannur University Inter collegiate Archery and Chess Championship			
a) Arts Festival			
1. No. of students participated : 74			
2. No. of students who won the Prizes : 5			
Students Strength:			
a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 822			
b. Details of students :			

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
I Year UG	102	152	18	42/3	1	148	254
II Year UG	67	172	8/20	51/3	1	146	257
III Year UG	85	139	13/21	46/5	-	141	234
I Year PG	6	22	-			17	28
II Year PG	4	22	1	9		16	26
PhD	10	13	1	3		19	23

c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English: 53; BSc Maths: 65;
BSC Zoology: 58; BSc Computer Science: 69;
BSc Chemistry: 71; BCom:94; MSc Maths:
50,.MSc Computer Science:94

Co-curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 100
c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No.54& 46)
d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science

**Pattuvam, Kayyambhadam, Ariyil (PO),
Kannur 670143**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science
Pattuvam**

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. From this college many students were professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, iGATE, DELL, TCS etc. Many rank holders were passed from this institution and

obtained high ranks in entrance examinations for higher studies. The placement cell of the college is very active and special coaching is given for students.

Name of the Principal : Sri.Sreenivasan.K.K.

Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O),8547005048 (R)

Email: caspattuvamihrd@gmail.com,
principalcasp@yahoo.com

Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B Sc (40), B Com (30), M.Sc(15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers (18).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (2)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 3092

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 251

c. No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facility

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b)Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra curricular Activities:

Arts Festival

a.No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

A) No of students : 262

B) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr	53	41	2/-	24/63	30	5	94
U.G.II Yr	42	32	5/-	20/39	12	10	74
U.G.III Yr	44	31	7/-	15/38	9	15	75
PG I Yr	1	5	-	4/1	2	1	6

P.G IIYr 3 10 - 9/- 6 4 13

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : BSc Computer Science(32%), Electronics(25%), BCom ComputerApplication(45%), MSc Computer Science(75%), MSc Electronics (70%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS :100
b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 80

Progress of the following Student Welfare

Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni
Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu,
Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Cheemeni.

Brief Description of the College:

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-financing institution established and managed by Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD) a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was established during 2000 vide Government Order M.S. 39/2000 Higher Education Thiruvananthapuram dated 22.03.2000.the college is functioning at Pallippara in Cheemeni Village of Kasargode district. The college has completed 17 years of excellent performance through academic achievements, co-curriculum activities and outstanding performance in arts and sports in the university.

Name of the Principal : Dr.P. Balakrishnan

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 8547005052

E-Mail : cascheemeni@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Sc Electronics(25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Com (40), MSc Electronics (20), MSc Computer

Science (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor(Contract-17).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1P+2T), Library staff (1P+1T)

Technical Staff (2),Last Grade servant(1P+4T)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2092

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 161

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra curricular Activities:

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

Students strength

a) No of students :200

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	38	30	2	52	14	68
U.G II Yr.	37	28	4	56	5	65
U.G III Yr.	32	25	3	45	9	57
P.G. I Yr.	-	4	-	4	4	4
P.G. II Yr.	1	5	-	3	3	6

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (27.27%), B.Sc Electronics (33.33%), B.Com. (42.88%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No.35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging Cell & Anti harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 Any other student programmes : Red Ribbon Club
 Bhumithra Sena

**3 . College of Applied Science,
 Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,
 Kannur - 670 643**

**Name of the College : College of Applied
 Science, Kuthuparamba.**

Name of the Principal : Prasanth. C.V

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com

No. of departments:3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (30), B.Sc Electronics (30),
 B.Com with Computer Application (48),
 M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (18).

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1-T), Technical Staff (2P), Administrative
 staff 2(P), Others (2P)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2361

b) No of new books added to the library 2018 : 117

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 2

b) Whether computers/internet facility
 is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No.of computer/internet facility
 provided for students : 30

Extra-curricular Activities:

a. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university

Arts Festival :6

Students Strength

a) No of students : 296

b) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	48	51	1	90	8	99
U.G II Yr.	39	60	-	94	6	100
U.G III Yr.	35	34	3	61	5	69
P.G. I Yr.	1	13	-	14	-	14
P.G. II Yr.	1	13	-	11	3	14

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
 study : B.Sc Computer Science (47.37%), B.Sc
 Electronics (33.33%), B.Com with computer
 application (50%), M.Sc Computer Science (46%),
 M.Sc Electronics (70%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 56

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development :Yes

c. Grievances redressal committee :Yes

**4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science
 College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil,
 Chattanchal,
 Kasaragod 671 541.**

**Name of the College : Malabar Islamic Complex
 Arts & Science College**

Brief Description of the College: Started in 2002.

Name of the Principal: Deepa M. K.

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic
 Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855.04994 284936

Email : admin@miccollege.org,

Website Address: www.miccollege.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:

BBA (10), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35),
 B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM

(40), BA Economics (40), M.Com(20

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (35)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4680

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018: 91

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 7

d) Whether new journal subscribed in the year 2018: 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet facility:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 30

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a. No of students :390

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	75	52	-	112	-	15	127
U.G II Yr.	72	45	-	103	-	14	117
U.G III Yr.	73	49	-	102	-	20	122
P.G. I Yr.	-	13	-	11	-	2	13
P.G. II Yr.	-	-	-	07	-	4	11

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 49

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No.102

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging cell & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressel Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling :Yes

e. Recreation :Yes

**5. Gurudev Arts & Science College,
Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343**

**Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science
College, Mathil**

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust, which aims at establishing Educational Institution offering university level education and other courses in emerging areas of science, technology, commerce, Management and Arts to all deserving candidates irrespective of caste creed and religion. The College is located 20 Acres of land at Mathil. 10 Kms away from Payyannur town in Kannur district and is well connected by roas to all important towns and cities of Kannur and Kasargod districts. Firstly the classes were temporarily functioned at Payyannur in Safa Marva Tower(Opposite to Payyannur Police Station) and shifted to permanent bulding at Mathil

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. T. Ravindran

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500(O),9447491201

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gurudevcollege.org

No. of departments: 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc Biochemistry (25), B.A. English (30) , B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), B.B.A (30), B.B.A.-TTM (40),BSW (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15), M.Sc Mathematics (20),M.A. English (25) , M.Com (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (58), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (8) Last Grade servants (4)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4316

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018: 1742

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 17

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 120

2. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 64

Students strength:

a) Total number of students : 1192

b) Details of Students

Courses/ No.of students studying in the College

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-------------------	------	--------	-------------	-----	-------

U.G. I Yr.	161	231	110/120	162	392
------------	-----	-----	---------	-----	-----

U.G. II Yr.	182	226	180/70	158	408
-------------	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

U.G. III Yr.	112	171	115/51	117	283
--------------	-----	-----	--------	-----	-----

P.G. I Yr.	7	53	22/15	23	60
------------	---	----	-------	----	----

P.G. II Yr.	5	44	25/10	14	49
-------------	---	----	-------	----	----

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics(71%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(83%), B.Sc. Chemistry(74%), B.Sc. Microbiology(57%), B.A.English(46%), B.Com (37%), B.B.M.(52.63%), Mathematics(42%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell :Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

**6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies
Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306**

Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies

Brief description of the College :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies is a prominent institution affiliated to Kannur University recognized by Govt. of Kerala has been imparting quality education since 2002 in the field of Commerce, Management, IT and Science to those who aspire for higher education academic excellence Since 2009 The college is administrated by the Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access(SADAKA) Trust. The College is situate its at Kuttur, 10 KMs away from the NH Pilathara

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. Narayanan

Name of the College Management : Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324, 8281070324 (O),

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address: www.adityakirancollege.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBA - Administration (50), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30), M.Sc Mathematics (20), MA English (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (19), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library facilities:

a) No. of Books in the Library : 3650

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 32

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the Year 2018:5

Computer / Internet facilities:

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for

students : 24

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the college teams individual participates in University / Inter University / State / National Events : 1.Power Lifting(W)inter collegiate, Ist Prize -, 2.Power Lifting :IInd prize- 120 Kg (Inter Collegiate), IIIrd palce in Boxing & kalaripayattu(Inter Collegiate),4.

b. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 58

Students strength:

a)Total number of students : 276

b)Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
U.G I Yr.	76	23	1	88	10	99
U.G II Yr.	54	21	1	64	10	75
U.G. III Yr.	41	26	-	56	11	67
P.G.I Yr.	1	19	-	13	7	20
P.G.II Yr.	-	15	-	13	2	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Com Co-operation (39.28%), B.Com Computer Application 7.40%), BBM (12.5%), BBA(25%), BCA (18.75%), M Com(22.22%), M.Sc Mathematics (62.5%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies

Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142

Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies.

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002. The institute is in pursuit of excellence and provides quality education in 3 PG and 11 Pg courses. The Institute is about 26 km. north east of Kannur town and is situated on the loveley crest of hillocks in Karimbam, 2.5 km. away from Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal: Prof. M. K. Zahir

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460- 2200128, 2205388, 2209381 (O) 9895142567(M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: ssitstmba@gmail.com

Website: www.sirsyedinstitute.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) , Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBA(40) , B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40), M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20), M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (65)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (8), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

Research programme

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Anu Augstin	1	1PT

b. Details of teachers who have obtain higher degree

last year : 1

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 4937
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018: 276
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 37
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018 :6

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer/internet facilities

Common Computer/Internet facility : 128

Extra Curricular Activities

- a) Sports & Games
 - 1. Prizes won by the College teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes - University
- b) Arts Festival
 - 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 29
 - 2. No. of students who won the prize: 12 , 'A' grade in "duffmutt" ,Third : Kadhaprasangam

Students strength:

- a) Total no. of students : 1332
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	255	213	3	454	10	468
UG II Yr.	238	198	1	420	15	436
UG III Yr.	205	151	2	338	16	356
PG I Yr.	3	37	-	37	3	40
PG II Yr.	0	32	-	29	3	32

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc. Computer Science(25%), B.Sc. Microbiology(42%), B.Sc. Biotechnology(50%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(85%), B.Com. with C.A.: (22%), BBM(12%), BBA(20%), BA English(28%), BA Economics (18%), M.Sc. Microbiology (70%), M.Sc. Biotechnology (71%), M.Sc. Computer Science(40%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 50
 - b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No.59
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities
- a. Anti- ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 - b. Women's Development Cell : Yes
 - c. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
 - d. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College
P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142**

Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society. The College is housed in an imposing building put up in 22.8 Acre of land in a panoramic and enchanting environment at Kanhirangad, which is only 4 kms away from Taliparamba town.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.M.Ismael

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855
Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 2226500 (O)
E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com
Website Address: taseducation.com

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40), B.Sc Electronics (40), BBA (55), B. Com (40), BA English(30), M.Sc - Physics (20), M.Com (30)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (33), Guest Lecturers (3).
- b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 7267
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018: 53
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 95
- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 4
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories: 4

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: 6

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 42

Students strength:

a. Total No. of students : 746

b. Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem	No. of students studying in the college					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC		
UG I Yr.	160	97	10	17	257	
UG II Yr	110	100	7	12	210	
UG III Yr.	110	80	7	18	190	
PG.I Yr.	7	37	-	3	44	
PG.II Yr.	36	9	-	4	45	

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(48.57%), B.Sc. Computer Science (47%), B.Sc Electronics (13.51%), B B M (42%), M.Sc-Physics(75%), M.Com (80%), B.Com (48.57%), BA English(75%), BBA(28%)

Co-curricular Activities: :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: One

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activites:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes

9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College

P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633

Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The management

of Devamatha Arts and Science College is owned by the Devamatha Educational Trust, Paisakary, which belongs to the Christian minority community. The object of the trust is to provide quality education to all categories and grades to give integral formation and efficient coaching to the students for advancement of education and knowledge in arts, science, literature, humanities and all other useful subject irrespective of caste creed sex with special emphasis to the development of the spiritual and cultural heritage.

Name of the Principal : Jose J Edavoor

Name of the college management: Devamatha Educational Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O), 9447367882

email : devamathacollegekn@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), BCA (25), B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (35) ,

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1) Assistant Professor (39),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 4837

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2018: 55

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories : 4

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 50

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students : 694

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	

UG I Yr.	122	116	-	67	145	241
UG II Yr.	106	108	2	70	142	214
UG III Yr.	113	85	1	62	135	198
PG I Yr.	3	24	-	10	14	27
PG II Yr.	6	8	-	3	11	14

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1 (Unit no. 45)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College
 Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.**

Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: The Government of Kerala has accorded permission to Mary Matha Educational Trust to open a self financing Arts & Science College in Alakode. The college is established and run by Mary Matha Educational Trust, Alakode. Mary Matha College has a specific commitment to the society and has definite vision of giving encouragement and support even to the poorest of the poor job oriented higher education.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Joseph Thomas

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode

Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 8281966448, 9447146123(M)

E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics(35), B.Sc Chemistry(35), BBA(40), B.A.English(50), B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com(20), MA(15).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (25), Associate Professor(1)

Guest Lecturer(8).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Physical Director(1), others (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5433
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 34
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities

- a) Arts Festival
 No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 27

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of students : 597
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Total	
U.G.III Yr.	92	61	1	39	-	113	153
U.G II Yr.	94	98	1	51	-	140	192
U.G I Yr.	117	88	1	68	1	135	205
P.G.II Yr.	1	7	0	2	-	6	8
P.G. I Yr.	3	16	1	6	-	12	19

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Physics (59%), B.Sc Chemistry(42.86%), BBA (8%) B.A.English(18.52%), B.Com (27.38%), M.Com (16.66%), MA English(16.66%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS :100
 b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64
 c. Any other co-curricular activities/achivements made by students :Literary club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
 f. Any other Student Programmes : Red ribbon club, Nature club and Charity works

**11. Sharaf Arts & Science College
 Padne, Kasaragod 671 312**

Name and Address of the College : Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padne

Brief Description of the College: Sharaf Arts & Science College, a self financing college, affiliated to kannur University is run by Khidmath Organization of Padne(KOP)

Name of the Principal : Dr. V. Gangadharan

Name of the College Management: Khidmath Organisation of Padne

Telephone Number : 04672-2628800(P), 9495870377(Principal)

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: 5

Course offered and sanctioned strength:

B sc Microbiology - 35, B B A (Travel and Tourism Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application- 50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (8), Assistant Professor on Contract (12)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (1) Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2500

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for

students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the UniversityArts Festival : 35

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students: 335

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL.Gen.	Total	
U.G.III Yr.	31	15	-	45	-	1	46
U.G II Yr.	84	69	1	150	-	2	153
U.G I Yr.	65	56	1	112	-	8	121
P.G.1Yr.	-	7	-	5	-	2	7
P.G. II Yr.	-	8	-	6	-	2	8

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BBA TTM(05%), B.Com CA (40%),B.Com Co-op(40%),M.Com (60%), BBM-55%,BSc Microbiology(80%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 37

b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.74

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling :Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

f. Any other Student Programmes : Fee Concession to Poor Students.

**12.Peoples Co-operative Arts and
 Science College, Munnad,
 EMS Aksharamam - (P.O.) Munnad,
 Kasargod-671 541.**

Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts & Science College.

Name of the Principal : Dr.U Ahmed Basheer

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400(O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Bcom Computer Application(60), Bcom co operation(40), Bcom Finance(60), BBM (60), BBA(40), BSc Computer Science(40), BA Economics(36), BA Travel and tourism(36), BA Functional English(36), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Maths (30), B.Sc. Geography (25), BSW (25), M.Com(30), MSc Computer Science (20), Master of Travel & Tourism Management (15), MA Economics (15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (53), Guest Lecturer (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4)

Laboratory Staff (2) Technical Staff (1) Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 2

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 9304

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 800

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 7

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a. Membership of students in the University / State / Indian Teams : 11

b. Prizes won by the college teams / Individual / participants in University / Inter University / State / national events : I prize : Athletic (M&W), Tug of War, Cross country, Power Lifting (M&W), Taekwondo, Weight Lifting. II Prize : Wrestling, Swimming (w). III prize : Kabaddi,

Swimming (w)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 1059

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	197	119	39	161	1	5	110	316
UG II Yr.	166	150	23	140	-	2	151	316
UG III Yr.	166	150	10	125	-	5	176	316
PG. I Yr.	19	39	1	21	-	1	35	58
PG. II Yr.	13	40	2	21	-	1	29	53

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

BA Economics (82%), BA TTM (87%), BA Malayalam (76%), BA Functional English (100%), B.Com (90%), B.B.M. (86%), B.B.A. (73%), BSc (82%), M.Com (70%), MSc (83%), MTA (100%).

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no. 50, 73)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College

Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,

Kasaragod-671 317.

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College :

Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College affiliated to kannur University. It is open to the all students of all sections of the Society irrespective of their

religion, caste and gender, providing amenities for education in healthy atmosphere established in 2003.

Name of the Principal :Musthafa P. V

Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos : : 04994-239460 (O), Mob: 8078249460

Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com

Website : www.saadiyaasc.net

No. of departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English(40), BBA(30), M.Com Finance (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (30), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff(1), Others(16)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library :3375

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2018: 500

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :12

Laboratory facilities:

1. No. of laboratories : 3

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students:60

Students strength:

a) Total no of students: 576

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen	Total
	Male	Fem.				
U.G. I Yr.	45	177	222	-	-	222
U.G.II Yr.	30	164	193	-	1	194
U.G.III Yr.	31	112	143	-	-	143
P.G. I Yr.	-	10	10	-	-	10
P.G.II Yr.	1	6	7	1	-	7

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(55%), B.Sc.Computer Science(18.18%), B.Sc Biotechnology(73.33%), BA English(33.33%) BBA(24%), BCA(21.05%),M.Com(33.33%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College

**Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,
Kasaragod- 671 314.**

Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of the colleges under the Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam which stands for the upliftment of the poor and downtrodden in the society., by providing them the facility of the higher education.

The college is sanctioned by the Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University and its run at Kalichanadukkam, Kasargod District. It started functioning in 2003 underlining the timely ingenious response to the educational needs of the society.

Name of the Principal : Prof.Sreeja Sukumaran.C.

Name of the College Management: Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam, Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O), 9544115676

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com, Web: sndpyasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com, Co-op(60), B.Com, CA (36),B.A.English (48), B.Sc Physics (38), M.Com (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (3),

Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff(1) Others (2)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library :3560

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018 :110

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 2

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes

b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ Staff/Students:Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 62

2. No of students who won the prize: 1

ii) Sports & Games

1. New sports facilities, if any provided by the College during 2018: Purchased Sports equipments, prepared fresh ground for playing volleyball, Kabadi, Football, Cricket etc.

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 320

b. Details of students

CCourses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G.I Yr.	31	66	1	76	10	10	97
U.G. II Yr.	46	67	1	77	15	20	113
U.G.III Yr.	30	55	2	48	20	15	85
P.G.I Yr.	1	14	-	11	-	4	15
P.G.II Yr.	1	9	-	7	-	3	10

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BA English (76%), BSc Physics (74%), B.Com-Co.op (68%), B.Com Computer Application(55%), M.Com

Finance(64%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53

c. Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements made by the students: College Union, Read Ribben club, Lahari Vimukthi club, E D club, Participating Natural Youth festival.

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Womens development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College
Sreesailam, Periyep.O, Kasaragod 671 316.**

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periyep.

Brief Description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust Periyep and presently it is run by Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyep. The College is situated at Periyep on the National Highway (NH47), 13 KMs away from Kanhangad and 10 KMs away from Bekal Fort. The College was established to provide higher education to the deputed social groups in the area.

Name of the Principal: Dr. C. Balan

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyep.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9188427862

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkarperiyep.org

No. of Departments:7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (60), BSc Physics (36), BA English (39), BBA (25), MSc Physics (12), M.Com Finance (24), MA English (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (34), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 4174
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018:126
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 20
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library -
 Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories: 6

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for
 teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for
 students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports & Games**

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/
 Participants in University/Inter University/State/
 National events : II Place- Inter collegiate Cricket
 Championship-D Zone

ii. Arts Festival

No of students who participated in the University
 arts festival: 50

Students strength:

- a) Total no of students :621
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
U.G I Yr.	91	100	3	146	-	42	191
U.G II Yr.	57	139	4	163	-	29	196
U.G III Yr.	50	99	3	122	-	24	149
P.G. I Yr.	5	44	0	48	-	1	49
P.G. II Yr.	3	33	0	32	-	4	36

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 49
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 67
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College

Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),

Kannur - 670 692

Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, Chendayad.

Brief Description of the College:

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a self financing institution under the management of P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust. The trust was registered in 2001 to meet the educational needs and aspirations of the community by providing quality education. The college was started in the year 2003 - 04.

Name of the Principal : Prof.P. Suresan

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O) 9400446579, 9447283746 (M)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

- B.Com with Computer Applications (60),
 B.Sc Physics (35) ,B.Sc Computer Science (25).
 BA Travel & Tourism Management (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (16)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),
 Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 1436
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018:50
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018 : 03

Laboratory Facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Arts Festival
 a) No.of students who participated in the University
 Arts Festival : 22

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prizes :1

c) Details of individual championship:1 light music A Grade

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students :268

b). Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.			
U.G I Yr.	51	43	2	8	94
U.G II Yr.	39	44	-	-	83
U.G. III Yr.	65	26	-	1	91

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA TTM (16%), BCom CA(22%), B.Sc Computer Science(31%).

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 69

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

g. Any other student programs: Tourism club, red ribbon club, Anti drugs campaign club.

17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science

P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : Started in 2003

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.Moosa

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 0460-2277666 (O), 8606991810

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.in

No. of departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

M.Com (30), M.Sc Physics (20), B.Com CA (60), B.Com Finance (60), B.Com Co.op (48), BBA(TTM-42), B.Sc Physics (40), BBA (42), BCA (42), BA English (36), B.Sc. Physics(40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (41)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2)

Laboratory Staff (2), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 5122

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018:70

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 06

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : 57

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 2

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 55

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :10

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students :906

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen. Total
U.G I Yr.	176	139	3	283	29 315

U.G II Yr.	149	135	-	251	33	284
U.G. III Yr.	143	74	-	196	21	217
P.G. I Yr.	10	34	1	34	9	44
P.G.II Yr.	6	40	-	34	12	46

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

M.Com (56.25%),M.Sc (73.68%),BBA TTM (14.29%), BCom (21.95%),BBA(7.69%),BCA(37.5%) BA English (50%), B.Sc Physics(50%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 79

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes
g. Health centre : Yes
h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in the year 2003 under C.H.Muhammed Koya Centre for Development of Education, Science and Technology, Kasargod.the College got affiliated to kannur University in the Year 2003. In the month March 2015 the Management was handed over to Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Vigneshwara V

Name of the College Management :Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 04998-226350 (O),94400442175

E-mail : vvsنالاندacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvsنالاندacollege.edu.in

No. of Department : 6

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:

B Com (50+35), BBA TTM (30), BA Economics (50),

B Sc Geography (24), M Sc Geography (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (17)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities :

a) No. of books in the Library : 4898

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 282

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 1

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University

Arts festival: 44

b. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 1

Students Strength

a. Total Number of Students:217

b. Details of students

Year/ Sem.	Courses No.of students studying in the College						Gen Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
U.G I Yr.	37	45	23	42	-	17	82
U.G II Yr.	16	41	9	33	-	15	61
U.G. III Yr.	27	47	8	51	-	15	74

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BBA TTM (40%), BCom (57.6%), BA (44%), B.Sc (91.6%)

Co-curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1 Unit (Unit No.49)

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

- b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,
Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.**

Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.A.Valsalakumari

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur

Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 0497 2823 290 (R), 9895357219(M)

email : chinarts.kannur.@gmail.com

Website: www.chinstam.in

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBM (60), BCA (40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), B.Sc Biotechnology(35), M.Sc Biotechnology (12), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (29), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9178

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 410

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 41

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2018:5

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of Laboratories : 6

b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 92

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for

students : 82

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : All students

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 1st Place-Cricket, Gymnastics- 1st Place, III Place- Table Tennis

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 58

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize : 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 459

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	118	-	85/17	16	118
U.G II Yr.	151	-	118/14	19	151
U.G III Yr.	130	-	108/12	10	130
P.G. I Yr.	26	-	13/5	8	26
P.G. II Yr.	34	-	26/04	4	34

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BBM (44.74%), BCA (68%), BSc Biotechnology (86.67%), BCom (71.88%), BSc Computer Science (100%), MSc.Biotechnology (100%), M.Com. (82%),MA English-(33.33%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 105

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 42, 1 unit

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

h. Counseling : Yes

**20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College
Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu .

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003-2004. introducing the P.G Courses M.C.J,M.S.W. The U.G Courses B.A English Literature with Journalism and Film Studies, B.com with computer applications and B.Sc Mathematics with Computer Science were launched from the academic year 2005-06. The UG courses B.Com Co- operation, BBA, BCA and PG courses MA English and M.Com were launched from the academic year 2013-2014 and the BSW programme commenced from the academic year 2015-16. Three other courses M.Sc Mathematics, B.Com finance and B.Sc Psychology commenced from the academic year 2017-18.

The college is located at Angadikadavu near Iritty in Kannur district. It is managed by the Salesian priests of Don Bosco, an International Religious Congregation of the Catholic Church, having over 3000 educational institutions in 132 countries.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat
Mob:9447077360

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 9961200787

Email: dbasoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Psychology(25),M.A. English (15), M.Com Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30), M.Sc Maths(12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (63)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Technical staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher

studies other than FIP: 1.

b.Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures / presentation in seminar / workshop / conferences of national / international level.- 4

c. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years.: Rajisha C.K, Won Best NSS Programme Officer awarded for 2017-18

1. Dr. Francis Karackat - Member, BOS Visual Communication and Visual Media, Calicut University, Journalism & Mass Communication, Mar Ivanios College, Value Education -SB College,

Details of published works:

Research papers - 2,Books-6

Details of out-reach programmes

Donation of flood relief, Blood donation camp, Public awareness Campaign on AIDS, World Mental Health Day awareness campaign., Seminar on the Issues of transgenders. Anti-leprosy Programme, Sneha veedu Thakkol Danam, Anti Drugs human chain Campaign, Caring and sharing Day for NSS Volunteers at Sneha Bhavan, International day of Senior Citizens was celebrated on 1 Oct. 2018

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 15799

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 961

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 57

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 37

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

ii. Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 122

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 1045

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
UG I Yr.	177	171	3	99	-	246	348
UG II Yr.	159	128	2	64	-	221	287
UG III Yr.	143	105	-	71	2	175	248
PG I Yr.	26	63	-	23	-	66	89
PG II Yr.	19	54	3	9	-	61	73

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA (67%), B.Sc(42%), B.Com Computer (70%), B.Com -Co-operation (69%), BBA (42%), BCA (55%), MSW (100%), MCJ (77%), MA English (88%), M.Com (80%), BSW(52)

Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 100

b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- | | |
|--|-------|
| a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell | : Yes |
| b) Grievances Redressal committee | : Yes |
| c) Women's development | : Yes |
| d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women | : Yes |
| e) Counseling | : Yes |
| f) Recreation | : Yes |
| g) Health centre | : Yes |
| h) Endowments and scholarships | : Yes |

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbala, Kasaragod 671 321.

Name of the College : Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala.

Name of the Principal : Prof.C.H.Yoosuf

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyathul Islam Trust for Education and Culture)

Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, 9895044297

website address : www.khansacollege.com

Email: khansacollege@yahoo.com

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BSc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20), B.Com with co-operation (40), BA English (20)

M.Com(15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (20)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others (3)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 3500

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 500

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 3

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 247

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/	Gen.		
UG I Yr.	87	-	82	5		87
UG II Yr.	74	-	67	7		74
UG III Yr.	66	-	59	7		66
PG I Yr.	9	-	7	2		9
PG II Yr.	11	-	10	1		11

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Counseling : Yes

b. Recreation : Yes

c. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

22. Muslim Educational Society College , Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.

Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society College, Kuthuparamba.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Zahir M.K.

Name of the College Management: Muslim Educational Society Calicut, Kerala

Telephone Nos : 0490 2366330, 9447405634

Email: mesc.kpba@gmail.com

website address : www.mescollegekuthuparamba.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com (40), BBA (50), BBA TTM (30).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lectures(3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (6)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years.: PhD awarded to Smt. Jiji Kumari

Research Programmes

1. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. M Abdul Khader	1	1 FT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3300

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 95

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 17

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018:4

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. Details and No. of students who won the prize : Kalaripayattu- 3rd Prize

b. New sports facility provided during 2018: Ground constructed partially

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in university arts

festival: 30 Nos

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes:2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 446

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	
U.G I Yr.	117	45	162	12	162
U.G II Yr.	111	39	150	4	150
U.G III Yr.	97	37	134	2	134

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27

c. Any other activities made by the students: House constructed for a poor family.

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

Any other student Programme: Blood donation Camp conducted.

**23. St. Joseph's College
Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.**

Name of the College: St. Joseph's College, Pilathara.

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in 2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University is located at Pilathara. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur; This Diocese of Kannur has two centuries of experience in the field of education in North Malabar. At a time when the educational institutions capable of augmenting the resourcefulness and competitive acumen of the younger generation is conspicuously inadequate in the region, the relevance of our college is significant.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K .C . Muraledharan

Name of the College Management: Diocese of Kannur, Latin Bishop's House, Melechovva, Kannur

Telephone Nos.:04972802600(O), Mobile: 9746110660

Fax No. 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (50 + 30), B.S.W.(40), B A. English (30), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc.Mathematics (24), M.Com Finance (20) MSW (30) , MA English (15).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor on contract (4), Assistant Professor on contract (46), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (2), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 3

b) Representation of Faculty in academic bodies: Board of studies Social Work (Combined)

(1).Dr.Anoop Antony, Dept of Social Work.(2) Fr.JohnsonSimethy, Vice Principal, (3)Dr.Sasikumar.C, Department of Social Work, (4) Tomy Jacob, Head Dept of Social Work. (5) Dr.K.C.Muraleedharan, Principal: English PG BoS Member, Resource person-Orientation(HRDC)Kannur University, SCERT, Board of Examinations, Kerala State.

c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years.: (1) Mr.Sailal .N.V., Assistant Professor, Department of English was awarded Kerala Culture Department Diamond Jubilee Fellowship(2years)- Poorakkali Folk Art for Young Artists by Government of Kerala.

d) Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Dr.Sasikumar C. Department of Social Work is awarded with Ph.D Degree

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works:
Research papers -2

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 8014

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2018: 114

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 50

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018:4

e) Whether e-journal facility is providing in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 55

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

Inter College 'C' Zone Football Runners up, Inter Collegiate North Zone Shuttle Badminton (Boys' Section) - Third position.

b) New sport facilities, if any provided during 2018:

Basket ball Court

ii. Arts Festival

a.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 62

b. Details and No of students, who won the prizes : 5:

Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 737

b. Details of students

Courses No. of students studying in the College

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
------------	------	------	--------	----------	-------------	------	-------

UG I Yr.	96	120	1	161/14	-	40	228
----------	----	-----	---	--------	---	----	-----

UG II Yr.	103	133	1	169/20	1	51	241
-----------	-----	-----	---	--------	---	----	-----

UG III Yr.	81	104	4	122/20	1	39	181
------------	----	-----	---	--------	---	----	-----

PG I Yr.	5	39	-	33/-	-	11	44
----------	---	----	---	------	---	----	----

PG II Yr.	7	36	-	21/6	-	14	43
-----------	---	----	---	------	---	----	----

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (40%), BSW (43.33%), BA English (72%), M.Com (40%), MSW (81%), BCA (53.33%)

BSc(41.67%)BBA(35%)MA English(60%)

Co-curricular activities -

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 50
- b) Details and No. of Units : Unit No. 57

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

30. Any other relevant information:

**24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies
(S.I.A.S.), Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad,
Kannur -670593**

Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkoor.

Brief Description of the College:

SIBGA Institute of Advanced Studies , Irikkur is situated on the lush green plateau of Irikkur town., beside Irikkur - Blathur road The College was founded by SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust with noble vision of providing quality education to the educationally and socially backward students of the region.

Name of the Principal: Vinod K.G

Name of the Management : SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : sibga.in

No. of Departments: UG-4

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (48 +40), BBA (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (30), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (25)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (7).

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3659
- b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2018: 77
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Computers/Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Participate in Intercollegiate Cricket match.

Arts Festival

1. No of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 21

Students Strength:

- a. Total Number of Students : 361
- b. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	55	101	135	-	21	156
U.G. II Yr.	37	74	89	-	22	111
U.G. III Yr.	29	52	61	-	20	81
P.G. I Yr.	3	4	6	-	1	7
P.G. II Yr.	6	-	6	-	-	6

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com(45.28%), BCA(14.29%), BA Eng (17.65%), M.Com(14.29%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
 - b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 - b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 - c. Women's development : Yes
 - d. Counseling : Yes
 - e. Recreation : Yes
 - f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes
- Any other Relevant information : SIBGA Literature club is functioning

**25. Our College of Applied Sciences,
Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .**

Name of the College : Our College of Applied Sciences Thimiri

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. V. Unnikrishnan

Name of the College Management : Our International charitable Trust, Thiruvananthapuram

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9349988788

E-Mail : thimircollegeinfo@gmail .com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (48+30), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc Bioinformatics (30), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturers (8)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Others (2)

Staff Development programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Nindiya Nair A.- Chairman, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics, Ramesh K. V.- Member, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics.

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 3110

b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2018: 142

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 2

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 4

Computer/internet facilities a. Common computer/ internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2018: Football Ground

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 30

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students: 229

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	43	33	1	30	44	76
U.G. II Yr.	45	38	2	32	49	83
U.G. III Yr.	37	33	-	33	37	70

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each Course of study:

Bioinformatics (80%), BCom Computer Application (38%), BCA (23%), BCom Co-operation (20%), BA English (11%), BBA (00%), Electronics & Communication (00%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady, Wayanad - 673645

Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala (IHRD).

Name of the Principal : Prekas K. N.

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos : 04935-245484 (O), 8547005060 (M)

Fax No.: 04935 245484

email : casmananthavady.ihrd@gmail.com

Website Address:www.casmananthavady.ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(25),B.Sc Computer Science(25),
B.Com(40), M.Sc Electronics (12).

Staff position

a.Teaching staff :Assistant Professor(1) Guest
Lecturers (16)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5),Library Staff(1), Technical Staff
(2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1596

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 312

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year
2018:2

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/
Indian team : 3(University Archery team)

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University
arts Festival:1

b)Details and no. of students who won the prizes:1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 277

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College				
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPLGen. Total

U.G I Yr. 53 34 53 18 69 6 93

U.G II Yr. 44 38 53 12 68 8 98

U.G III Yr. 31 45 49 12 54 2 79

PG II Yr. 3 4 1 3 6 3 7

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of
study: BCom with Computer Application(42.22%),BSc
Computer Science(23.81%), BSc Electronics:(12.5%),
M SC Electronics(25%)

Co-curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 42

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre :Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships :Yes

**27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College,
Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O),
Kannur -670504**

**Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts
and Science College.**

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College,
a unit of the Co-operative Institute of the Educational,
Paramedical and Technology Ltd. Madayi was
established in the Academic year 2008-09 on the
beautiful hill at Paicheel, Pilathara and upgraded as
Post Graduate College in 2011-12.

Name of the Principal: Prof: C . Chandran

**Name of the College Management: Co-operative
Institute of Educational Paramedical and
Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.**

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2801001 (O) 9447482794

E-Mail : pilatharacacollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.pilatharacacollege.com

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Com - 25, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com -
(60 + 40) BBA (TTM) - 48, BBA - 48, BCA - 40, B.Sc

Physics - 30, B.Sc Computer Science -25

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (35),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (8)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 3577

b. No. of journals subscribed by the library :32

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival :109

2. Details and No. of students who won the prize: 8

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 814

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	148	150	5	244	49	298
U.G.II Yr.	108	119	8	186	35	227
U.G.III Yr.	134	112	2	192	47	246
P.G. I Yr.	2	22	-	19	5	24
P.G. II Yr.	-	19	1	12	6	19

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com -74.19 %, BBA(TTM)- 29.41%, BBA - 30.56%, BCA - 40% B.Sc Physics -74.07%, B.Sc Computer Science - 57.89%, M.Com -43.5%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

**28. College of Applied Science,
Manjeswaram, Kumbbla.P.O,
Kasaragod Dist. 671321**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram.

Brief Description of the College:The College is managed by IHRD.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :04998 215615 (O), 8547005058

email:casmanjeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com,
casmanjeswaran@ihrd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (48), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor on contract (16), Others (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2T), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1945

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 201

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 40

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 8

b) No.of students, who won the prize : 3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 214

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	25	46	11	56	4	71
U.G II Yr.	24	34	19	38	1	58
U.G III Yr.	29	38	11	55	1	67
P.G. I Yr.	7	3	3	6	1	10
P.G.II Yr.	2	6	2	5	1	8

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (37.5%), B.Sc.Computer Science (21.3%), B.Com (53.85%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes

**29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur
Neruvambram, P.O.Ezhome,
Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science ,
Payyanur

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

Name of the Principal :Sri. Santhoshkumar K.

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059

E-mail : caspayyannur@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments :6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40), B.Com with Computer Application (50), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff(1), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3641

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 15

c) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 3

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 66

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 63

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/
Participants in university/ Inter University/State/
National events : IInd prize - Power lifting

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 30

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 344

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G.I Yr.	48	40	3	76	6	88
U.G.II Yr.	41	60	5	88	9	101
U.G.III Yr.	47	38	11	63	11	85
P.G.I Yr.	13	25	2	36	1	38
P.G.II Yr.	03	29	4	27	1	32

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development :Yes

d. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club,
Red Ribon Club

30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.

Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Ltd. Established with the noble purpose of providing opportunity for higher education to the young generations of this back ward area of North malabar and especially of Kannur District. The College is the realization of a long cherished dream of the enterprising people of this region.

Name of the Principal :Dr. P.V.Raveendran

Name of the College Management: Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Limited.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O) , 9946559990(Principal), 9744977599(Secretary)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (30), Assistant Professor(on contract)- (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3)

Research Programmes.

a. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sajeevan	1	PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5211

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 471

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2018 : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: 65

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students: 55/20

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams : Badminton(University)

ii) Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 38

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 814

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	142	130	8	225	39	272
U.G II Yr	176	93	8	218	43	269
U.G III Yr.	138	97	11	141	83	235
P.G. I Yr.	2	22	-	24	-	24
P.G. II Yr.	2	12	1	12	1	14

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (62%), B.Com (55%), BBA(63%), B.Sc Computer Science (45%), BCA (50%), M.Com (45%)

Co-curricular activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 93

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 78

c) Any other co-curricular Activities: Nature club, Haritha club

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College,
Kalliassery, P.O.Anchampeedika,
Kannur - 670331.**

**Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science
College, Kalliasseri**

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning under the management of academy of Management and Science and Technology Co-operative society Kalliassery Ltd.(AMSTECK). The aim of the college is to provide higher education facilities to the students of Kalliassery and the surrounding areas.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Krishnan Vannarath

**Name of the College Management : Academy of
Management and Science & Technology Co-
operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK) No
C1753**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength

BBA(60), B.Com(60), B.A English(30), B.Sc
Physics(25), BCA(25), M.Com(15), MA English (15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (26), Guest
Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

Library facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 2965

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018: 143

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 3

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided
by the college during the year : Laboratory equipment
bought for an amount of Rs.2,50,000/-.

Computer/Internet facilities:

a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided
for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for

students : 35

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events:

Semi finalist in zonal Football tournament

ii) Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the
University Arts Festival : 47

b) No. of students, who won the prize: 2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 481

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
U.G I Yr.	95	73	7	156	-	5	168
U.G II Yr.	75	61	5	123	-	8	136
U.G III Yr.	86	60	4	132	-	10	146
P.G I Yr.	2	15	-	13	1	3	17
P.G II Yr.	2	12	-	14	-	-	14

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study - BA (55%), BSc. Physics (78%), BCA
(28%), BCom (67%), BBM (30%), MCom (39%), MA
English (64%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 42

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1, Unit No. 82

**Progress of the following student welfare
activities**

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Any other student programmes: Blood Donation
Unit.

**32. E M S Memorial College of Applied
Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara
P.O., Kannur - 670706**

Name of the College : E.M.S. Memorial College

of Applied Science, Iritty.

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty is one among the 39 applied science colleges under institute of human resources development. The college started in 2009 to provide education and training of consistently high students through innovative and versatile programmes that are responsible to the current and emerging needs of the community belongs to the social and economically backward area of the eastern side of Kannur District.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Narayanan K.K.

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :0490-2423044 (O), 8547003404(M)

Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Application (36), B.Sc Computer Science (29), B.Sc Electronics (29).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (13)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2236

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

c) No of new journals subscribed during the Year 2018:5

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : Chess - 1st prize

Arts Festival

a).No.of students participated in the University Arts

Festival : 12

Students Strength

a.Total no of students:151

b.Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	40	40	5	22	25	28	80
UG II Yr.	41	30	2	28	22	19	71

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BSc Computer Science (21.43%), B.Com with Computer application (63.89%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1/28

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women :Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

**33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi,
P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.**

**Name of the College: College of Applied Science,
Pinarayi**

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt .of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

Name of the Principal : Sri. K.Santhosh Babu

**Name of the College Management : Institute of
Human Resources Development,
Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 8547005073 (M)

E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com-48, B.Sc Computer Science-30, B.Sc
Electronics-30

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (1 LWA), Guest

Lecturers (14)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (5)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2226
b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 326
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No of students participated in the University Arts Festival: 20

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 270
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	42	51	1	86	6	93
U.G II Yr.	45	53	0	90	8	98
U.G. III Yr.	35	44	1	76	2	79

Co-curricular Activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 53
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 27/
IHRD

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes
g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

34. Model College

Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoi, Kasargod -671314.

Name of the College : Model College (IHRD), Madikai.

Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Karunakaran

Brief Description of the College: Model College (IHRD), Madikai. offered three under graduate courses of three year (six semester) duration. B.Sc Electronics, BA in English with Journalism and B.Com with Computer Application. First two batches came out with good result. As a result of change in Examination pattern, last year result was not good as in general with other Colleges.

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development.

Telephone Nos : 04994-2240911 (O), 8547005068
email: mcneelwaram.ihrd@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (36), B.Sc Electronics (30), B.Com (48)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Guest Lectures (15)
b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (6).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2396
b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 281

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 32

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No of students participated in the University Arts Festival: 22
b) No. of students, who won the prizes : 1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 232
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.
Total					

U.G I Yr.	33	54	5	78	4	87
U.G II Yr.	30	44	5	64	5	74
U.G III Yr.	21	50	4	66	4	71

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study- BA English (25%), BSc Electronics(11.11%), BCom with Computer Applications(34.21%)

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 46

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**35. Navajyothi College,
Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.**

**Name of the College : Navajyothi College,
Cherupuzha**

Brief Description of the College: The College is run by the St. Thomas Province Trust of the Little Flower Congregation (CST Fathers). The Trust established the College in 2011 for the educational development of the rural students in the vicinity of Cherupuzha. College has the required infrastructure and decline in the campus.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Shajimon T. J.

Name of the College Management: St. Thomas Trust, Kozhikode.

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540

email:navajyothicst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothicollege.org

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English (30), BA Economics(40), MCom Finance (15), M Com Marketing(20), MA English(20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Professor(1), Assistant Professor (35)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 14831

b. No of new books added to the library in 2018: 1350

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 35

d. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 3

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : Yes

b) Prizes won by the college teams in University events: Yes

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival:45

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 625

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL Gen. Tot.

U.G I Yr.	111	112	6	59	1	66	157	223
U.G II Yr.	91	92	-	41	-	41	142	183
U.G III Yr.	85	91	3	35	-	38	138	176
P.G.I Yr.	7	17	1	6	-	7	17	24
P.G.II Yr.	2	17	-	5	-	5	14	19

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 56

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g. Hostel Fisheries : Yes
 h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
 i. Any other student programmes : Language club

36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor P.O.,Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.

Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College started functioning from 2011. The College is presently functioning in the permanent building owned by the Management at Koolivayal, Wayanad with spacious RCC classrooms with all necessary facilities. Already we have an excellent computer laboratory with individual system provided for each student along with internet facility.

Name of the Principal : Smt. A.M. Bollamma

Name of the College Management: Wayanad Muslim Orphanage (WMO)

Telephone Nos : 04935 221833 (O), 04935 272674, 9947547479(M)

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail.com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (40), BCA (25), B,Sc Chemistry (25)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (18)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2579
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 227
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 02

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 30

Students Strength

- a) Total no of students :190

- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							Gen. Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Abled		
U.G I Yr.	52	27	2	-	58	-	21	79
U.G II Yr.	13	47	-	-	-	-	-	60
U.G. III Yr.	36	15	-	-	-	-	-	51

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BBA (33%), BCA (25%), BSc (57%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti-ragging and anti-harrassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development Cell : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarship : Yes

37. NAHER Arts and Science College, Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.

Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science College, Kanhirode.

Brief Description of the College: NAHER Arts & Science College was started in the academic year 2012-13. It run by Kanhirode Muslim Jama-Ath Committee. There are five departments in this college.

Name of the Principal : Prof. K. P. Aravindhakshan

Name of the College Management : Kanhirode Muslim Jama Ath Committee.

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2857031

email:naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (48), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (30),
BA English (36), BA Economics (48)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff :

Professor (2), Assistant Professor(25)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Technical
Staff(1), Lab staff. (1) Librarian (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 3452

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 430

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for
students: 70

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students : 334

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC	Diff.	BPL	Gen. Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	61	35	94	-	15	2 96
U.G. II Yr.	87	40	126	-	16	1 127
U.G. III Yr.	85	26	111	1	13	4 111

Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study: BA English (26%), B.Sc (23%), B.Com
(32%), BCA (18%), BA Economics (8%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),
Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,
Kasaragod - 671 311**

**Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science
College (TASC), Trikaripur.**

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in
this academic year 2013-14. It is run by Trikaripur
Educational and Charitable Trust. The vision of college
is to provide exemplary educational service and
empower individuals to live in a changing and complex
society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V. Vijayan

**Name of the College Management : Trikaripur
Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur**

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 8547557788,
8281557788.

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,
vijaypv04@yahoo.com

Website address : www.tasctr.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (40), BBA(40), BCA(25), B.Sc Psychology(25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (16),

b. Non-teaching staff : Principal(1), Administrative staff
(3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (5).

Staff development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic
bodies

Aleena.K.P - Member Syllabus revision, UG BOS
member, UG Exam Board Member.

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1512

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 133

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Participated in the Kannur University C' Zone

Football & Cricket Tournaments.

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University

Arts festival : 30

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 230

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST/OBC/ OEC			
U.G. I Yr.	58	70	-	128	-	128
U.G.III Yr.	39	63	1	95	6	102

Co-curricular activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, SFU106

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging cell and Anti harassment cell: Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Health Centre : Yes

g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

h) Any other student programmes: National level Management / IT / Psychology/ computer fests conducted during the Year.

39. Concord Arts & Science College, Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595

Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science College, Muttannur.

Name of the Principal : Saju Jose Kanalil

Name of the College Management: Kannur International Educational Trust

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9947650767

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

Web: www.concordeducity.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com C.A(30), Bcom Co-op-(40) BBA(30), BA English(20), BCA (25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Associate Professor (01), Assistant Professor (26)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (6).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2900

b) No of New books added to the library in 2018 : 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 12

b. No. of students, who won the Prizes: 1

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students: 407

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	70	87	1	134	22	157
U.G. II Yr.	70	73	-	121	22	143
U.G.III Yr.	57	50	-	88	19	107

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA English (62.5%), BCom (40.3%), BBA (19%), BCA (56.25%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.103

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

- e. Health Centre : Yes
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Brief Description of the College: The college is self financing Arts & Science College, approved by Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University. It is established in 2013 under the management of NEST society Kannur.

Name of the Principal :Prof. (Dr.)Pavithran K. V.

Name of the College Management : NEST Society, Kannur

Telephone Nos. 9061353378

Email : nihbpnr@gmail.com

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com Co-op (48), BBA (40), B.Com (40), BCA (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff(1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1)

Research Programmes:

a) Details of research supervisors;

1. Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Pavithran K V(Broad Area- Economics)

2. Details of Ph.D results:

1. No of Ph.D Degree awarded: 6(Dr. Pavithran K. V)

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library : 2440

b. No of new books added during year 2018 : 300

Computer/Internet facility

a. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Students Strength

a. Total no of students: 284

b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College				
	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	BPL OEC

U.G. I Yr.	70	60	1	122	3	5	130
U.G. II Yr.	29	22	1	40	2	8	51
U.G. III Yr.	59	44	1	90	4	9	103

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 127

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit No.70

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

41. Marthoma College for Hearing impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala

Name of the Principal : Prof. Smitha Parvathy

Name of the College Management : Kunnamkulam Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar

Telephone Nos. 04994 280482 (O), 8304096948

email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com

Website Address : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com with Computer Application (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2)

Library Staff (1), Others(1)

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library : 580

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 73

c. Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Students Strength

a) Total no of students : 40

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/Diff.	BPL	Gen.	Total		
			ST	OEC	Cabled			
U.G. I Yr.	16	9	3	16	25	15	6	25
U.G. II Yr.	6	4	2	5	10	5	3	10
U.G. III Yr.	2	3	1	3	5	5	1	5

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: B.Com 7 %

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Health Centre : Yes
- d) Hostel facility for women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- e) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

42. Greenwoods Arts and Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod

Name of the College : Greenwoods Arts and Science College , Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. M. Kabeer

Name of the College Management : Uduma Educational Trust

Telephone Nos. 04672265699 (O) 9847061856

email : gwascbekal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 2

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (11). Guest Lecturers(2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Clerk(1), Others(3)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1900

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Smitha M.

Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust

Telephone Nos. 0460 2222243 (O), 7025353535

email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com C.A. (48), BBATTM (48), B.Com Finance (48), BBA Aviation & Hospitality (25), BTTM (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (21)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (5).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3067

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2018: 110

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 50

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 70

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 377

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	140	38	-	156	22	156	178
U.G. II Yr.	76	34	2	97	23	87	110
U.G. III Yr.	65	24	-	70	9	80	89

Progress of the following student welfare

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c). Women's Development : Yes
 d). Counseling : Yes
 e). Recreation : Yes

**44. Sanathana Arts and Science College,
Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science
College**

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013. The students of Nileshwaeam, Kanchanged and neighbouring are greatly benefitted by this college.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. M. Surendra Nath
**Name of the College Management : Sanathana
Educational Trust.**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 9400279011 (M)
 email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com
 Website address : www.sanathanacolleg.edu.in
 No. of departments :6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA
English (30), B.Com (30).**

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(12)
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 669
 b. No. of new books added to the library during 2018 : 4
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year
 2018: 1

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 6

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 89

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen.Total
U.G I Yr.	21	20	24/2	10	5 41
U.G II Yr.	11	13	15	2	7 24
U.G III Yr.	10	14	19/2	-	3 24

Co-curricular activities :

a. NSS, NCC Units not Started

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 c) Counseling : Yes
 d) Recreation : Yes
 e) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes

**45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and
Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode,
Kannur - 670 501.**

**Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of
Research and Advanced Studies**

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.A. Junaid

**Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul
Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2800614, 2800194

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25), B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling psychology (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (29).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Others (6).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5000
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 100
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library :45
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 5

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 40
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 6

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 373
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	38	80	118	-	-	118
U.G II Yr.	53	57	105	-	5	110
U.G III Yr.	42	63	94	-	11	105
P.G I Yr.	2	18	18	-	2	20
P.G II Yr.	3	17	13	1	6	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc.Psychology(69.2%), BCom (44%) ,BCA(5.8%), M.Sc Counselling Psychology :50%

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1unit No. 48
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :
 a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 c) Hostel facility : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**46. C K Nair Arts & Management College,
 Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.**

Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.

Brief Description of the College: C.K.Nair Arts and Management College is functioning under Nehru Memorial Educational Society, Kanhangad. Its location is adjacent to NAS college, Kanhangad.It is our humble endeavor to honour the memory of the founder president of the Nehru Memorial Education Society which pioneered the inception of Nehru Arts & Science College in 1968. The vision of the college is "Education for Social and Human Development". And our mission is encouraging quality education, promoting secularism and national integration preserving social, cultural, moral and human values.

Name of the Principal : Dr. A.C. Kunhikannan Nair

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9447653021, 9447448758

email : cknamcollegekngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (38), B.Com Co-operation (48), B.Com finance (48), BBA (42).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (2), Assistant Professor (19).
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (2), Others (3).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4215
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 115

- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 7
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 17

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports and Games
 a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: University level - Shot put- First Prize
 ii. Arts Festival
 a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 80
 b) No of students who won the prizes : 6

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students : 432
 b. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	SC/ST	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
U.G. I Yr.	58	98	118	-	38	156
U.G. II Yr.	42	114	91	-	65	156
U.G. III Yr.	38	82	80	1	40	120

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B Com-40%, BBA-23%, B A English-56%
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes

47. St. Marys College, Bela, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : St. Marys College, Bela
Brief description of the College : Under Catholic Board of Education, Mangalore.
Name of the Principal : Sri. Vincent D'Souza U.
Name of the College Management : Catholic Board

of Education

No. of departments : 2
 E.mail:stmaryscollegebela@yahoo.com
 Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom (40),
 BBM (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturers (4)
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Peon(1)

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1000
 b) No of new books added to the Library during 2018: 300
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4
 c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes,50

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 167
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	21	41	4	12	46	62
U.G. II Yr.	18	37	2	11	42	55
U.G. III Yr.	31	19	1	11	38	50

Extra Curricular Activities

- Arts Festival :Yes
 Sports & Games:Yes
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies,
Seethangoli, Kasaragod.**

Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies

Brief description of the College : Self financing / unaided arts & science college managed by Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to Kannur Uty. since 2014.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B

Name of the College Management : Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod
Telephone Nos. 04998246757, 9048629539
email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

Website:www.mdcgs.in

No. of departments : 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA -TTM(36), BCom with co-operation (48), B.Com with computer application (48)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (14), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (7).

Staff Development Programme:

c. No of teachers who presented papers in National seminars in 2018 : 03

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3400
b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 87
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library?
Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University
Arts Festival : 15

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 304

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC. ST	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	76	44	119	1	65	1	120
U.G. II Yr.	63	39	102	-	55	2	102
U.G. II Yr.	51	31	82	-	36	1	82

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :50
b) Details and No. of NSS unit : Unit no SFU 105
Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :
a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Women's development : Yes
c) Hostel : Yes
d) Counseling : Yes
e) Recreation : Yes
f) Health Centre : Yes
g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

**49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,
P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.**

Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,

Brief description of the College : The College is established in 2014. The institution marks its difference by its excellence in academic performance, extra and co-curricular activities along with student centred initiatives.

Name of the Principal : Fr. John Mangalath V C

Name of the College Management : De Paul Education Trust

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110, 2457645, 9562442408
email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), BCom CA (40), BCom finance (40) BCA (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (18), Guest Lecturers (2)
b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5345
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 300
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 4
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of students:428
- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	84	65	60	-	89	149
U.G. II Yr.	69	84	65	-	88	153
U.G. III Yr.	63	63	35	1	90	126

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :
BCA (27.27%), BA English(19.23%), BCom (55.13%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 2units, No. 41
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- h) Any other student programme : Peace forum

50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, P.O.Veerpad, Iritty,

Kannur.

Brief description of the College : The college is situated at Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur. 670 704

Name of the Principal : Dr. C. Janardhanan

Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0490) 2454000,9846097548

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom with CA (45), BBA (35), B.Sc.Chemistry (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (17)
- b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (2), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Number of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1
- b) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level:1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1250
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 250
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 2
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a) New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2018:Football & Volley ball ground.

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 215
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College			
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	Total

U.G I Yr.	36	40	-	76
U.G II Yr.	48	26	-	74
U.G III Yr.	28	37	2	65

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel facility for women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Health Centre : Yes

51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur

Brief Description of the College: SNGCAS is one of the college under SN Trusts, Kollam

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.N. Sathyanadhan

Name of the College Management : SN Trust Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0497), 2971010 , 9846661663

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngckannur.ac.in

No. of departments :UG- 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Guest Lecturers (16)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), others(1)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1000

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 142

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 2

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:15

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Taikondo

ii.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 271

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ Diff OEC	Gen. abled	Tot.

U.G I Yr.	58	50	-	98	-	9	108
U.G II Yr.	55	32	3	71	-	12	87
U.G III Yr.	45	31	-	68	-	8	76

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes

52. St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu , Kasaragod-671 533

Name of the College : St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu

Brief Description of the College: St. Jude's Arts & Science College is the culmination of the long cherished dreams of the people of Vellarikundu region to have an institution of learning, His grace Rt. Rev.. Dr. George Njaralakattu, The Arch Bishop of Thalasseri Diocese is the Patron. Rev. Fr. Joseph Antony Thekkemuriyil, the Vicar of Little Flower Forane church

Vellarikundu, is the Manager.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.K. John

Name of the College Management : St. Jude's Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 9495855180 , 9447650241

email : stjudecollegevkd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), B.C.A(25), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor(on Contract-17)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5417

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 300

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

d)Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

e) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students Strength

a) Total no of students: 202

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	38	45	8	29	-	46 83

U.G II Yr. 20 18 - 09 - 29 38

U. GIII Yr. 50 31 - 20 1 61 81

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

**53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College ,
Cherupanathady, Rajapuram- 671 532**

Name of the College :St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady.

Brief Description of the College: St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady is the only institution for higher Education in the Panathady Panchayat, Which has a population of 35,000 people. The college is managed by the Roman Catholic Congregation of the Sons of Immaculate Conception(CFIC).

Name of the Principal : Prof. Jacob Mathew

**Name of the College Management :
Congregation of the Sons of the Immaculate
Conception of India**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2228302(O), 9447769562, 8281852984

email : smcpanathady@gmail.com,

Web:www.stmaryspanathady.com

No. of departments :UG- 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor(on contract-9), Guest Lectures(5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3710

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 400

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:20

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 13

Students Strength

a)Total no of students :92

b)Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	41	51	10	26	3	53 92

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 46
 b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1Unit
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :
 a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Health centre : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes

54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 533

Name of the College :Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya

Name of the Principal : Prof. R. Sathianathan

Name of the College Management : Sree Narayana Educational and Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 04672232652, 9447474884

email : sncollegeperiya@gmail.com

Web: www.sncms.ac.in.domain beta

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40),BCom Co-op(40), BCom Finance (40), BBA TTM(40, BA English(30),B.A Economics(40), BSc Computer Science (24)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :Professor(2), Assistant Professor(18), Guest Lectures(04).
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Lab Asst. (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 6533
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 205
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :15
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the Year 2018:5
 e)Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes,40
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:10

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 40

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students: 269
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	78	104	4	154	-	24 182
U.G II Yr.	39	48	-1	77	-	9 87

Percentage of paas during the year for each course of study: Bcom co-operation:88%, BA English-68%, B A Economics-50%, BBA TTM-90%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Health centre : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes

55. Beja Model College of Arts and Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria

Name of the College :Beja Model College of arts & Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O

Name of the Principal : Dr. A Sanil Kumar

Name of the College Management : Ambedker Memorial Trust for Education & Culture

Telephone Nos. 0471-2338322,8281734105

email : bejacollege18@gmail.com

Web: amtecindia.org

No. of departments :3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lectures(04).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff(3), Lab Asst. (1), Others (3).

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/ are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/ International level: 2

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 1895

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :10

Laboratory facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses:1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:15

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 21

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	19	30	16	29	26	4 49

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d). Hostel : Yes

e) Health centre : Yes

f) Counseling : Yes

g) Recreation : Yes

h) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

i) Any other student programmes: Biodiversity club, Community Club, Debate club, Literature Club.

Oriental Title Colleges

Aided Colleges

1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.

Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur

Brief Description of the College: The college is an aided Arabic College under the management of Nusrathul Islam Sangham (Regd.), Kadavathur. The College was established in the year 1972. The college has been affiliated to the University of Calicut in the year 1995 subsequently when Kannur University was found the college was affiliated to Kannur University. The college is included in 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC.

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. Abdul Hameed Ayappali Kalluvalappil

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9446677470

email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary (40),BA (Afzal-ul-Ulama) in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Principal(1), Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor (2), Lecturer (1), Proffesor grade II (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

Research Programmes

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Abdul Rasheed	2	PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4526
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 16
 b.No. of students who won the prizes : 3

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 149
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	Total
	Male	Fem.		
A/U Pre. I Yr.	18	22	40	40
A/U Pre. II Yr.	15	16	31	31
UG. I Yr.	7	33	40	40
II Yr.	8	6	14	14
III Yr.	2	7	9	9
PG I Yr.	3	2	5	5
PG II Yr.	2	8	10	10

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)(85%), BA (A/U) Arabic (45.45%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities:
 a) Anti ragging : Yes
 b) Women's development : Yes

- c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**2.Darul Irshad Arabic College,
 P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.**

Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College

Whether Government of Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Shri. Abdul Jaleel P.K.

Name of the College Management : Lajmathul Irshad Committee

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9446650834

E-mail : diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal-UI-Ulama in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

- a) Teaching Staff
 Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Professor Gr-II (2), Lecturer (1),
 b) Non teaching staff:
 Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1),Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies
 1. Sri. Muhammad Ashraf Kalathil - Member, UG Board of Studies

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5058
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 40
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 141
 b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No. of students studying in the College			
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total

Afsal Ulama Pre.				
I Year.	4	32	36	36
II Year	4	23	27	27
UG I Yr	1	32	33	33
UG II yr	2	21	23	23
UG III yr	-	12	12	12
PG I Yr.	1	8	9	9
PG II Yr.	-	1	1	1

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (55%), BA Afsal-UI-Ulama Degree (30%),MAArabic(90%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 75

b. Details and No.of NSS units: 1 (Unit No.39)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College,

Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli.

Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed Salahuddeen.P.A

Name of the College Management: Jamia Sa-adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos . 04994-2352227 (O) 9447483251

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (6)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1),Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library :6209

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 123

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 1

Computer /Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:14

Students Strength

a) No of Students :105

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total

Afsal Ulama Pre.

I Year.	-	35	35	35
II Year	-	34	34	34
UG I Yr	2	24	26	26
UG II yr	-	7	7	7
UG III yr	-	3	3	3

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

2. Orphanage Arabic College,

Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.

Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad.

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.

Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) , 974458626 (R), email :oackngd@gmail.com

Website : www.yatheemkhana.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal-UI-Ulama(prelim.) (40)

BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic -40

**3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne,
Kasaragod - 671 312**

Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne.

Name of the Principal : Sri.K.T.Muhammed Abdu Rauf Al-Hudawi

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal UI Ulama Preliminary (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 1500

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 255

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students:4

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 35

b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College		Total
	Male	Female	
UG I Yr	-	19	19
UG II yr	4	12	16

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Women's development : Yes

c) Counseling : Yes

d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**4. Al-Maquar Arabic College,
Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.**

**Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College
Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed Naeemi.**

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res :9495182037

Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

**5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil,
Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.

Name of the Principal: Prof. K. Aboobacker

Name of the College Management: Ideal Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.

Telephone Nos : , 0490 2434915, 8281353683

E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal

UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BAAfsal UI-Ulama (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Guest Lecturer (6)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff(1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 805

b)No of new books added to the Library during 2018: 200

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 3

Students Strength

a) Total no of students :82

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem.	No.of students studying in the College			Total
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	

U.G. I yr -	22	25	25
U.G II yr -	12	12	12
U.G III Yr. -	6	6	6
A/U I yr	6	14	20
A/U II yr	4	15	19

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Counseling : Yes

**6.Thanbeehul Islam Women's College,
 Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123**

**Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam
 Women's College, Kasaragod.**

Brief Description of the College : Functioning under
 Badar Juma Masjid Committee.

Name of the Principal : Jaleel.T. P

Telephone Nos. : 0944256349, 9446668744

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

Web: www. thanbeehulislam.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary -2 Year, BA Afsal-UI-Ulama
 -3 Year

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant
 Professor (5), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 2325

b) No of new books added to the library in the year
 2018 : 315

- c) No of journals subscribed by the Library:7
 d) No. of journals subscribed during the Year 2018: 3
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library
 : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for
 students:3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 58

b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College		Total
	Male	Female	
UG I Yr	-	22	22
UG II yr	-	24	24
UGIII yr	-	12	12

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
 of study: 92%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b) Details and No. of NSS Units: 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances redresel committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Other Courses

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
3. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
4. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela , Kasaragod 671321
7. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

II. Teachers Training Colleges**Government Colleges**

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

Aided Colleges

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

Other Courses

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the College : Institute of Technology, Mayyil

Brief description of the college :

The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was established in the year 2002 by the Hira Charitable Trust, a registered charitable trust in the North Malabar region of Kerala. ITM is the noble dream of a bunch of visionaries hailing from the socio-economic, political, academic, cultural and business circuits in Kannur that came true in the year 2001.

Name of the Principal :Dr. B. Chandrachoodan Nair

Name of the College Management: Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2276786 (O), 8606991806

E-mail : mba@itmgroup.in

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (90)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturer (2).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Research Programmes

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1. Dr. B. Chandrachoodan Nair	Management

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -4

No of Ph.D Thesis submitted: 1

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 4

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9652

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018 : 15

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 75

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Total
	Male	Fem.			
P.G I Yr.	11	31	-	42	42
P.G II Yr.	19	14	1	32	33

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee	: Yes
c. Women's development	: Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women	: Yes
e. Counseling	: Yes
f. Recreation	: Yes
g. Health Centre	: Yes
h. Endowments and Scholarships	: Yes

2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.

**Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of
Technology**

Name of the Principal : Dr.K.K. Muraleedharan

**Name of the College Management: Chinmaya
Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822923

email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA-60,
MCA-60

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (4) , Assistant
Professor (11)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (4), Technical
Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for
participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences
of National / international level : 7

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13963

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018 : 102

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 53

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 7

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the
library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for
teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research
scholars: 1

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for
students: 90

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 165

b) Details of students

Courses Year/Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		Total
	Male	Fem.	
P.G I Yr.	15	24	40
P.G II Yr.	24	58	82
P.G III Yr.	7	36	43

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- | | |
|--|-------|
| a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell | : Yes |
| b. Grievances Redressal Committee | : Yes |
| c. Women's development | : Yes |
| d. Hostel facility for Men and Women | : Yes |
| e. Counseling | : Yes |
| f. Recreation | : Yes |
| g. Health Centre | : Yes |
| h. Endowments and Scholarships | : Yes |

3. Don Bosco College

Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

**Name of the College : Don Bosco College,
Angadikadavu**

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur
University accredited by NAAC and approved by the
AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose

**Name of the College Management: The
Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society**

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147

Fax : 0490-2420773

Email : donboscollege02@gmail.com

Website Address : www.donboscollege.org.

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant
Professor (4).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff
(1), Others (2).

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited
lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/
conferences of National/International level : 4

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic
bodies : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose, Mr. Kevinson Kurian, Ms.
Shyni K A, Mr. Diljith K Benny

Library Facilities.

a. No of books in the Library : 7000

- b. No of new books added to the library in 2018: 100
 c. No of journals subscribed by the library :24
 d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No.of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 42
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	5	18	12	13	10	23
P.G III Yr.	5	14	5	5	14	19

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (66.6%)

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

4. A.W.H. Al-Badar Special College

Near New Bus stand, Payyanur , 670 307.

Name of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special College, Payyanur.

Brief Description of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

Name of Principal : Thaniya K L(i/c)

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766,

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (4), Guest lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 864

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2018 : 12

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 19

b) Details and no. of students, who won the prizes: 1

c) Details of individual championship : 1 student get A grade (Mohiniyattam)

Students Strength

a) Total No. of students: 66

b) Details of students:

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	1	16	-	14	3	17
UG II Yr.	1	30	-	31	2	33
UG III Yr.	3	13	-	11	5	16

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 73.8

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes

5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.

Brief description of the college: Self Financing institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Thalassery

Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michel

Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address:www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2) Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor(2),Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Details of Out- reach Programmes.

1. Gramadarshan-(Rural Camp)

a) Visited Tea Factory at Wayanad

b)Appraisal of Govt. Projects through the NGO, WSSS

c) Visit & Field Survey - among Tribal Colonies in Wayanad District

2. International Industrial Visit.

a) International Industrial visit to Malaysia . Kuala Lumpur from 26/09/18 to29/09/18

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5576

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 816

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 29

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 120

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 63

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC	Gen.	
P.G. I Yr .	23	23	-	15	31	46
P.G. II Yr .	10	27	4	10	23	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 95%

Co-Curricular Activities

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c.Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes
g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321

Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757,250050 (O) 9972588991

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeenarmba.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

7. People Institute of Management Studies, Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description : People Institute of Management Studies is set up with the objective of spreading education and knowledge by offering post graduation study in Business Administration. The Co-operative Society's vision is to establish a world class management institute and to ensure equality of opportunities in the field of education as well. To ensure that higher education facilities are offered to the poorest of the poor so that the most talented of them get a chance to effectively contribute towards the development of our society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ahmed Basheer

Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (50)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 3

b. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National: 3

Research Programmes:

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr. U.A. Basheer	Principal	Banking
---------------------	-----------	---------

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4212

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018 : 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

e) Whether Separate provision has been given for research scholars : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 50

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Laptop to all students

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 34

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
--------------------	---	------	------	----------	-----	------	-------

P.G. I Yr.	06	21	22	20	05	27
------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

P.G. II Yr.	01	06	05	03	02	07
-------------	----	----	----	----	----	----

Progress of the following Students welfare activities,

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

g. Any other student programme :

Soft Skill Development programme, Communicative Skill Development Programme, Placement training Programme, Micro Blocks Desensitization Programme, Leadership training Camp, Entrepreneurship Development Programme, Outbound training, Industry visits.

II.TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

Government Colleges:

1. Government Brennen College Of Teacher Education Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.

Name of the College : Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical Science, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. K. Jayasree(i/c)

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O)

email : gctctethalassery@gmail.com

Website : www.gcetety.com

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed. :50

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff:

Assistant Professor (10),Assistant Professor(on contract)- (1)

B. Non Teaching Staff.

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (1), Others(7)

Staff Development Programme

a)Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 8

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

- Dr.C K Babu : Chairman,BOS(UG),
Kum. Baby Chorana: Member, BOS(UG)
Sri. Prasanth P.: Member, BOS(UG)

b. Whether the Department has been recognised as

research centre: Yes

c. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

d. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	Principal G.C.T.E,TVPM	Education
2. Abdul Kader Parambath	Principal G.C.T.E,Kozhikode	Education
3.Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Kozhikode	Education
4.Dr. Bindu T.V	Asst. Professor IASE, Thrissur	Education
5.Dr. Santhosh	Asst. Professor Areekkuzhiyil GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
6.Dr. T V Kunjiraman	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
7.Dr. Rejas John	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 4

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	1	1FT
2.	Dr.Abdul Khader Parambath	5	5PT
3.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	2	2PT
4.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	4	2FT+2PT
5.	Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	2	1FT+1PT
6.	Dr. Rejus john	1	1FT

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 18699

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : 305

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes RUSA

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:3
 d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 22

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 113
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	
B.Ed Iyr. 10	38	5/5	29	-	9	48	
B.Ed Ilyr.13	36	6/4	32	-	7	49	
Ph.D	9	07	2	14	-	16	

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

Aided Colleges:

**1. P. K. M. College of Education
 Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631**

Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College of Education, Mandapam.

Brief Description of the college :
 P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority institute established in 1995. It is recognized by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college campus is pollution free and peaceful. PKM college is ahead in training quality teachers. It is owned by Knanya Catholic Archdiocese of Kottayam and managed by Barmariam Pastoral Centre

(Registered Trust). Within the short span of time, the institution was able to provide well maintained infrastructure facilities and a number of modern technological amenities.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Jessy N C

Name of the College Management : Barmariam Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 7909230929

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address :www.pkmcollege.org

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed -50 (50+50=100,2 batches)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching staff
 Principal (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (4), Guest Lecture(2)
 b. Non- teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (3), Others(4)

Staff Development Programme

- a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1
 b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :
 Name of faculty- Dr. Prasanth Mathew(Member, Board of Studies (Education), Kannur University.)
 c).Details of Research scholars

Name of the supervisor	No. of research scholars	Full time/ Part time
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

1.Dr. Prasanth Mathew 3 Full time – 1,Part time-2

d).Details of consultation programmes :

Sl No.	Title	External agency	Status
1.	World Wetland Day 2018(KSCSTE)		Completed
2.	WorldEnvironmentDay-2018(KSCSTE)		Completed
3.	Bhoomithrasena activities-	Kerala Directorate of climate change, Trivandrum	(Ongoing)
4.	National Mathematics day		(Completed)
e).Detail of Out-reach programmes:			
1.	Title-Urjakiran 18 -Energy conservation awareness Campaign by the support of Energy Management Centre, Govt. of Kerala.	Status-Irikkur ConstituencyFICFIC	
2.	National Science Day Celebration-Funded by KSCSTE- Status-FIC,ProjectCo-ordination		

3. Ozone Day celebration 2018- Funded by KSCSTE- Status-FIC

Library Facilities

- a) Number of books in the library : 7107
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018:17
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 20
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network resource Centre, Physical Education. New computers were added to the computer lab and facilities are enriched in other laboratories.

Computer / Internet facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 41
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

Extra Curricular Activities

Art Festival :

No of students participated in the uty. arts festival : 18

Students Strength

- a. Total Number of students : 98
- b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	BPL	Gen.Total

B.Ed.Iyr 2	48	8	10	1	41	01	50
B.Ed.IIyr 5	43	8	14	1	11	25	48

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 88%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

i. Any other student programmes: Weekly mentoring sessions

e).Any other relevant information-

1. Plastic free, drug free, eco friendly green campus
2. Maintaining vegetable bio-farm in grow bags.
3. C.C.T.V. and free Wifi connectivity, ramp, drinking water, canteen facility, work experience room, separate common room for boys and girls etc. are provided.

2. Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.

Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995. Keyi Sahib Training College owes its existence to the pioneering efforts of the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The college is recognised by National Council of Teacher Education included in the list of under sec 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, aided by the Government of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Sri.Ashraf. T.P .

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist. Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O), 9447470755

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.kstcollege.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (5)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (6), Library Staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National :18

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6759

- b) No of New books added to the library in 2018 :25
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20
 d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library:
 Yes(NLIST)

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports and Games:

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 3
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : II Place in Lawn Tennis championship for women

- ii. Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 18

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 50
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
B.Ed(I ^{yr})	5	45	7/3	33/1	6	50
B.Ed(II ^{yr})	10	40	8/2	30/1	9	50

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study:95%

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Women's development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information: All the Class rooms have been transformed in to Digital Smart Halls.

Un-Aided

**1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education
 Sreesailam, Periyep.O, Kasaragod 671 316.**

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyep.

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2005 .Approved by NCTE and Govt. of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Dr. R. Ramaswamy

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyep.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkareducation.com

No. of Departments:a) UG-1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Ed(Nos:50)-1 unit.

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lectures(1)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 4900
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018 :150
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15
 d) No. of new journal subscribed during the year 2018:5
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library -
 Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10
 d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for reseaech scholars: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/
Participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events : Yes

ii. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 20

Students strength:

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
I Yr.B.Ed	2	48	2/2	43	-	3	50
II Yr.B.Ed	2	48	1/5	40	-	4	50

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study: 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- h. Any other student programmes : C T Camp

2. Crescent B.Ed. College

**Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,
Kannur 670 358.**

**Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College,
Madayipara.**

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.
Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt: of Kerala.

Name of the Principal : Dr.Neena M. K.

**Name of the College Management : Under North
Malabar Development Society**

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9747137514

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (200)
- English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical

Science, Social Science

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor(1), Assistant
Professor (12), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5410

b) No of new books added to the library in the year
2018 : 1

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a Membership of students in the University team : 4
Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 13

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes :3

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 199

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
B.Ed. I yr	7	93	5	52	17	43 100
B.Ed. II yr.	7	92	4	75	16	20 99

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of
study 2016-18 batch IVth Sem : 93.8%

2017-2019 batch 1st Sem:90%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Any other student programmes : Natural Club, Talent clubs, Innovation clubs, Social Science Club, Case Studies and Action research are conducted. School surveys are conducted under SSA.

**3. S U M College of Teacher Education
P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.**

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

Brief Description of the College:

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006. It is under the jurisdiction of Anjarakandy Grama Panchayath. The Institution is owned by Mamba Nusrathul Islam Juma-ath-committee. It is set up with the broad objective of providing education for the prospective teachers of socially committed, intellectually competent and morally upright teachers.

Name of the Principal :Dr. C.V. Jayasree

Name of the College Management: Mamba Nusrathul Islam Jama-Eth-Committee

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O), 9947535047

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG -1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff(1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4000
b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 200
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 5

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

New Sports facilities if any provided by the College during 2018 :Football, Volley ball, Shuttle, Javelin

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 'A' Grade in Mimicry & Mono-act

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 100

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
	Male	Fem.					

B.Ed. I yr. 4 46 1 42/2 4 8 50

B.Ed. II yr. 5 45 3 42 3 8 50

Co-curricular activities

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes
g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College
Peravoor, Kannur -670673.**

Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed. training college, affiliated to Kannur University and approved by N.C.T.E began

functioning in 2005-06 to train quality teachers to cater the needs of new society which is slowly emerging due to the globalization..

Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.

Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O),
8281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Physical science -15, English-20, Malayalam-15, Mathematics -15, Natural science -15, Social science-20

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff(2), others(1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6300

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018: 300

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 23

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2018:1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes

f) Art Gallery: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:8

Extra Curricular Activities:-A.Sports & Games

(a) Prizes won the colleges teams/individual / participants in University /Inter university/State/ National events: Yes
Arts Festival

(b) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 20

Students Strength

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen	
2017-19	6	93	4	44	-	51	99
2018-20	7	93	2	45	-	53	100

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Recreation : Yes
- e.. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**5. Mahatma College of Education
Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode,
Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.**

Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,
Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar. The college is set up with the broad objectives of providing quality education to the prospective teachers to contribute to the society at large, to create socially responsible persons with values of excellence in learning, creativity, leadership, co-operative service and with a commitment to the cause of justice, integrating the best in our culture and philosophy.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajan

Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society

Telephone Nos :0467 2284945 (O),
04672284954,9447774073(M)

E-mail : mahatmacollegenileshwaram@gmail.com

Website Address: www. mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed(100)2
Units**

English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical
Science, Social Science

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (14), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1),

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5553

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018 : Nil

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:16

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 32

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 1(Long Jump-3rd Place)**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
B.Ed. I yr.	3	97	3/3	35/20	38	100
B.Ed. II yr.	5	93	2/2	35/21	38	98

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.**P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O.,****Kannur - 670306.****Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.****Name of the Principal : Dr. M. V. Vijaya Kumar****Name of the College Management: Jaybees Charitable Society**

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O)

Email: jaybees-j@yahoo.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4015

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018 : 103

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 4

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival :3

b) Details and no. of students, who won the Prizes:1-Mono Act(1st prize)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 98

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				

B.Ed. I yr.	2	46	2	-	-	48
B.Ed. II yr.	2	48	1	-	-	50

7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur-670702.

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thillengeri, Mattanur

Brief Description of the College:

The college was established in 2007 and is recognized by NCTE. It was located very near to Mattanur Bus stand. It has now been shifted to a permanent new building at Thillengeri. The optional subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. Padmanabhan

Name of the College Management: Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2406679, 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

Website: www.rajeevmemorialb.ed.com

No. of Departments : 1(UG)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

2017-19 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10)(Subject to NCTE Approval)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (10)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3832

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2018: 60

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 4

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 7

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 51

b) Details of Students :

Courses Year/ Total Sem.	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen.		
B.Ed (2017-2019)	-	7	-	5	-	3	11	17
B.Ed (2 yr) (2018-2020)	3	41	122/1	1	3	7	24	

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- | | |
|--|-------|
| a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell | : Yes |
| b. Grievances Redressal Committee | : Yes |
| c. Women's development | : Yes |
| d. Counseling | : Yes |
| e. Recreation | : Yes |

8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Villagemukku, P.O.Koodali, Kannur-670592.

Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Name of the Principal: Prof.A.P. Aravindakshan

Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust, Bank Road, Kannur

Telephone Nos: 7909231211 (O), 9447360631

Email: islahitrustknr@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50 intake per year)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3533

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2018 : 13

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a.) No.of students who participated in the University

Arts Festival : 12

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 100

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	4	46	-	39	1	10	50
B.Ed. II yr.	-	50	2	9	-	39	50

c)Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:92%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education, Zainab Nagar, Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.

Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education

Name of the Principal : Dr. T.P.Ravi

Name of the College Management : N.A. Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 274010

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nacteducation.org

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed(100)- 2 Units

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17), Associate Prof(01)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 4 Teachers

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4238

b) No of new books added to the library in 2018: 238

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 1

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) New sports facilities, if any provided during the year 2018: Shuttle court

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 08

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 150

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	-	50	2/2	23/4	19	50
B.Ed. II yr.	8	92	5/2	50/5	38	100

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**10. MECF College of Teacher Education
P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.**

Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.

Name of the Principal : Sri Rajagopalan A V

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O), 9895201880

email : bedmecf@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor/Principal (1), Assistant Professor (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3186
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library :10

Laboratory Facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 49

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
B.Ed. Iyr.	-	49	3	43	3	49

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
